
CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

Page 1

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VERDATE	Length	8	Position	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	REFPER	Length	13	Position	9 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Reference period				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	22 - 41
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	42 - 43
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents.				
Note	Unique number to identify person.				

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEO_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 44 - 45

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	2,010	232,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,650	61,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,282	417,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,225	334,000
QUEBEC	24	5,217	3,357,000
ONTARIO	35	6,525	5,224,500
MANITOBA	46	2,177	460,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,184	395,500
ALBERTA	48	2,735	1,264,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,860	1,888,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name GEODCD **Length** 4 **Position** 46 - 49

Question Name

Concept 2006 Census Division (DR) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODCMA6	Length	3	Position	50 - 52
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	13,530	4,823,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	696	76,500
HALIFAX	205	772	146,000
MONCTON	305	357	55,000
SAINT JOHN	310	344	51,500
SAGUENAY	408	61	40,000
QUEBEC	421	410	247,500
SHERBROOKE	433	106	50,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	34	19,000
MONTRÉAL	462	2,446	1,511,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	624	464,500
KINGSTON	521	83	75,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	43	39,500
OSHAWA	532	61	45,000
TORONTO	535	2,599	2,088,500
HAMILTON	537	223	181,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	297	220,500
KITCHENER	541	308	239,000
BRANTFORD	543	144	112,500
GUELPH	550	168	102,000
LONDON	555	225	177,500
WINDSOR	559	160	118,000
BARRIE	568	66	46,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	77	62,500
THUNDER BAY	595	69	67,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,514	317,000
REGINA	705	661	116,500
SASKATOON	725	328	62,000
CALGARY	825	1,033	443,500

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	773	366,000
KELOWNA	915	300	147,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	80	29,000
VANCOUVER	933	2,104	1,012,000
VICTORIA	935	169	82,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	GEODCSD	Length	7	Position	53 - 59
Question Name					
Concept	2006 Census Subdivision (CSD) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODDA06	Length	8	Position	60 - 67
Question Name					
Concept	2006 Census Dissemination Area (DA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODFED	Length	5	Position	68 - 72
Question Name					
Concept	2006 Census Federal Electoral District (FED) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODPC	Length	6	Position	73 - 78
Question Name					
Concept	Postal Code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODPSZ	Length	1	Position	79
Question Name					
Concept	Population size group - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL AREA	1	4,337	2,186,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30,000 PEOPLE	2	1,822	492,500
URBAN AREA: 30,000 TO 99,999 PEOPLE	3	4,691	1,451,000
URBAN AREA: 100,000 TO 499,999 PEOPLE	4	8,438	3,019,000
URBAN AREA: 500,000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	11,577	6,485,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODSAT **Length** 1 **Position** 80

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	17,373	8,810,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	1,281	592,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	4,412	1,401,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,097	627,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	3,563	1,213,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	2,692	882,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	447	106,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name GEODUR **Length** 1 **Position** 81

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	0	4,337	2,186,500
URBAN CORE	1	19,479	9,004,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	688	318,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS	4	2,273	808,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	313	190,500
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS	9	3,775	1,126,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODUR2	Length	1	Position	82
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		23,858	10,684,500
RURAL		2		7,007	2,949,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SAMDSHR	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name	ADM_Q04				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,307	12,517,500
NO		2		2,555	1,111,500
NOT STATED		9		3	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDLNK	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	ADM_Q01				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01, PL_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,945	11,263,000
NO		2		4,708	2,271,500
NOT STATED		9		212	99,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SAM_CP	Length	6	Position	85 - 90
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEMBER		200812		4,858	2,156,000
FEBRUARY		200902		3,871	1,720,000
APRIL		200904		5,594	2,443,500
JUNE		200906		5,598	2,488,000
AUGUST		200908		5,622	2,435,500
OCTOBER		200910		5,322	2,391,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAM_CP2	Length	6	Position	91 - 96
Question Name					
Concept	Actual Collection Period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Cases initially coded to "No contact" or "Absent for duration of survey" were resent in two additional collection periods: 1) August 15 to November 30, 2009 and 2) October 15 to November 30, 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEMBER		200812		4,656	1,993,500
FEBRUARY		200902		3,729	1,585,500
APRIL		200904		5,450	2,321,500
JUNE		200906		5,403	2,366,000
AUGUST		200908		5,502	2,295,500
OCTOBER		200910		5,322	2,391,000
AUGUST RESENT		200991		488	419,000
OCTOBER RESENT		200992		315	262,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADM_N09	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name					
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		1,081	662,000
IN PERSON		2		29,024	12,522,000
BOTH		3		493	313,500
NOT STATED		9		267	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N10	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name					
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,385	10,757,000
NO		2		6,200	2,736,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,500
NOT STATED		9		267	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADM_N11	Length	1	Position	99
Question Name					
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		423	163,500
NO		2		5,752	2,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,385	10,757,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	15,500
NOT STATED		9		280	141,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADM_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 100 - 101

Question Name

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	24,586	9,934,000
FRENCH	2	5,328	3,159,000
CHINESE	3	162	83,000
ITALIAN	4	78	39,000
PUNJABI	5	48	24,500
SPANISH	6	10	4,000
PORTUGUESE	7	12	6,000
POLISH	8	4	1,000
GERMAN	9	3	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	4	2,000
ARABIC	11	4	3,500
TAGALOG	12	1	1,000
GREEK	13	1	1,000
TAMIL	14	5	5,500
AFGHAN	16	1	1,000
CANTONESE	17	233	151,000
HINDI	18	11	4,500
MANDARIN	19	45	42,500
PERSIAN	20	2	1,000
RUSSIAN	21	3	1,500
UKRAINIAN	22	2	1,000
URDU	23	4	5,500
OTHER	90	50	25,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	267	136,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_LHH	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		24,892	10,125,000
FRENCH		2		5,423	3,201,500
OTHER		3		550	307,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	Length	1	Position	103
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		689	301,000
NO		2		30,176	13,333,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_STA	Length	2	Position	104 - 105
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		30,598	13,497,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		267	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADM_YOI	Length	4	Position	106 - 109
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2008 - 2009		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_MOI	Length	2	Position	110 - 111
Question Name					
Concept	Month of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		2,309	1,229,000
FEBRUARY		2		2,328	825,500
MARCH		3		1,425	786,000
APRIL		4		3,461	1,290,500
MAY		5		1,987	1,030,500
JUNE		6		3,700	1,420,000
JULY		7		1,694	941,000
AUGUST		8		3,518	1,259,500
SEPTEMBER		9		2,312	1,305,000
OCTOBER		10		3,668	1,430,000
NOVEMBER		11		2,139	1,354,000
DECEMBER		12		2,324	762,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADM_DOI	Length	2	Position	112 - 113
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_AGE	Length	3	Position	114 - 116
Question Name					
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		45 - 104		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHH_YOB	Length	4	Position	117 - 120
Question Name	AN2_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1904 - 1964		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHH_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 121 - 122
Question Name AN2_Q01
Concept Month of birth
Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,606	1,207,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,426	1,053,500
MARCH	3	2,700	1,185,500
APRIL	4	2,610	1,084,000
MAY	5	2,609	1,143,000
JUNE	6	2,453	1,138,000
JULY	7	2,569	1,135,500
AUGUST	8	2,608	1,201,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2,600	1,121,500
OCTOBER	10	2,458	1,106,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,381	993,000
DECEMBER	12	2,442	1,011,000
REFUSAL	98	326	213,500
NOT STATED	99	77	41,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_DOB	Length	2	Position	123 - 124
Question Name	AN2_Q01				
Concept	Day of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter the day.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		30,419	13,360,000
REFUSAL		98		342	223,000
NOT STATED		99		104	51,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MALE		1		13,297	6,557,000
FEMALE		2		17,568	7,077,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD45P	Length	2	Position	130 - 131
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 45+ years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 9		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHHD611	Length	2	Position	132 - 133
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 4		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHHD65P	Length	2	Position	134 - 135
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 65+ years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDECF	Length	2	Position	136 - 137
Question Name					
Concept	Household type - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHH_DHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	10,905	2,573,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	596	245,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	11,868	5,828,000
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	238	133,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	2,668	2,775,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	688	443,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	1,139	597,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	165	67,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	443	224,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	126	49,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	1,058	305,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	82	24,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	180	99,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	14	5,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	207	55,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	16	2,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	400	152,000
NOT STATED	99	72	53,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDHSZ	Length	2	Position	138 - 139
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 12		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHHDL12	Length	2	Position	140 - 141
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DHHDLE5	Length	2	Position	142 - 143
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 3		30,865	13,634,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 144 - 145

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	10,905	2,573,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	707	299,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	11,868	5,828,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	3,781	3,334,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,692	576,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	171	98,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	25	10,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	22	35,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	4	2,500
OTHER	10	1,618	823,000
NOT STATED	99	72	53,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 146 - 147

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHH_DW1, DHH_DW2, DHH_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	20,939	9,711,500
DOUBLE	2	1,155	593,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,531	626,500
DUPLEX	4	771	345,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	3,735	1,258,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	2,044	857,500
MOBILE HOME	9	528	176,000
OTHER	10	160	63,500
NOT STATED	99	2	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_01	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	4,894	2,770,500
VERY GOOD	2	9,745	4,571,000
GOOD	3	9,792	4,119,500
FAIR	4	4,744	1,607,000
POOR	5	1,674	560,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	GEN_02	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it: (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,354	621,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,763	1,290,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	21,263	9,744,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	4,611	1,677,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	867	298,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEN_02AA **Length** 2 **Position** 150 - 151

Question Name GEN_Q02AA

Concept Satisfaction with life in general - 11 point scale

Question Using a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

Universe All respondents

Note This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	245	74,500
1	1	79	25,000
2	2	170	78,000
3	3	295	100,500
4	4	397	167,500
5	5	2,351	815,000
6	6	1,935	799,000
7	7	4,038	1,937,000
8	8	8,656	4,121,500
9	9	4,652	2,295,500
VERY SATISFIED	10	7,170	2,857,500
DON'T KNOW	97	171	54,500
REFUSAL	98	14	6,500
NOT STATED	99	692	302,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEN_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 152

Question Name GEN_Q02B

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	10,140	4,970,000
VERY GOOD	2	10,998	4,820,500
GOOD	3	7,130	2,773,000
FAIR	4	1,575	643,500
POOR	5	303	118,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	692	302,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_09	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days at work were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = 1, 7, or 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,743	864,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,422	1,420,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,741	3,172,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	2,641	1,911,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	663	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,912	5,461,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	738	323,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_10	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY STRONG		1		7,730	2,947,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		12,897	5,863,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		6,469	3,123,500
VERY WEAK		4		2,935	1,348,500
DON'T KNOW		7		132	47,500
REFUSAL		8		10	1,500
NOT STATED		9		692	302,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	GENDHDI	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
POOR		0		1,674	560,000
FAIR		1		4,744	1,607,000
GOOD		2		9,792	4,119,500
VERY GOOD		3		9,745	4,571,000
EXCELLENT		4		4,894	2,770,500
NOT STATED		9		16	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENDMHI	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		303	118,000
FAIR		1		1,575	643,500
GOOD		2		7,130	2,773,000
VERY GOOD		3		10,998	4,820,500
EXCELLENT		4		10,140	4,970,000
NOT STATED		9		719	309,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SLP_02	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	SL2_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		9,931	4,377,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		6,196	2,849,000
SOME OF THE TIME		3		7,199	3,218,500
MOST OF THE TIME		4		4,209	1,783,000
ALL OF THE TIME		5		2,632	1,102,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		689	301,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_1	Length	1	Position	160
Question Name	HWT_Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Female aged 45 to 49				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		1,309	1,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,544	12,312,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HWT_2	Length	2	Position	161 - 162
Question Name	HWT_Q2				
Concept	Height / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_01 = 2, 6, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)		3		6	1,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)		4		1,015	344,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)		5		27,370	12,020,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)		6		2,307	1,235,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER		7		9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5	2,000
DON'T KNOW		97		143	25,000
REFUSAL		98		10	4,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2A	Length	2	Position	163 - 164
Question Name	HWT_N2A				
Concept	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (1, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		30,712	13,604,500
NOT STATED		99		153	29,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HWT_2B	Length	2	Position	165 - 166
Question Name	HWT_N2B				
Concept	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (2, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		30,712	13,604,500
NOT STATED		99		153	29,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 167 - 168
Question Name HWT_N2C
Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (3, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	1	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,706	13,603,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	153	29,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2D	Length	2	Position	169 - 170
Question Name	HWT_N2D				
Concept	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (4, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	5	1,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	6	1,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	4	1,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	5	2,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	5	1,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	14	6,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	8	3,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	19	14,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	58	12,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	102	29,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	217	71,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	562	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,697	13,260,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,000
NOT STATED	99	153	29,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2E	Length	2	Position	171 - 172
Question Name	HWT_N2E				
Concept	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (5, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,501	519,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,782	653,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	2,973	1,159,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,613	1,020,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	2,976	1,222,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,448	1,082,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	2,762	1,221,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	2,414	1,188,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	2,592	1,297,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	1,780	893,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	1,971	988,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	1,495	765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,342	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	8,500
NOT STATED	99	153	29,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2F	Length	2	Position	173 - 174
Question Name	HWT_N2F				
Concept	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (6, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,091	579,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	567	279,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	357	214,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	139	69,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	98	58,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	22	20,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	15	8,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	1	1,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	2	1,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	3	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	7	3,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,405	12,369,500
NOT STATED	99	153	29,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_4	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
Question	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_1 = 2, 6, 7, 8 or HWT_3 = 997, 998				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT		1		13,425	6,299,500
UNDERWEIGHT		2		1,224	408,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT		3		14,837	6,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5	2,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,348	545,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HWTDBMI	Length	6.2	Position	180 - 185
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_1 = 2, 6, 7, 8 or HWT_N4 = 1, 2, 7, 8 or HWT_3 = 997, 998				
Note	Based on HWTDHMT, HWTDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT		11.69 - 82.15		29,349	13,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		5	2,000
NOT STATED		999.99		1,511	575,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDHTM	Length	5.3	Position	186 - 190
Question Name					
Concept	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_1 = 2,7, 8 or HWT_N4 = 1, 2, 7, 8 or HWT_3 = 997, 998				
Note	Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (METRES)		0.914 - 2.134		29,950	13,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9.996		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9.999		910	337,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HWTDISW	Length	2	Position	191 - 192
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - intern. standard - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 45 and over excluding pregnant women				
Note	Based on HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		654	195,500
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		11,555	5,112,000
OVERWEIGHT		3		10,943	4,893,000
OBESE - CLASS I		4		4,486	2,064,000
OBESE - CLASS II		5		1,184	569,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		527	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5	2,000
NOT STATED		99		1,511	575,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDWTK	Length	6.2	Position	193 - 198
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_1 = 2, 7, 8 or HWT_N4 = 1, 2, 7, 8 or HWT_3 = 997, 998				
Note	Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		31.50 - 202.50		29,514	13,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		5	2,000
NOT STATED		999.99		1,346	546,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_031	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,349	1,017,500
NO		2		28,502	12,610,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_051	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis				
Question	Do you have have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,549	3,778,000
NO		2		19,285	9,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	12,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_053	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	CCC_Q053				
Concept	Has osteoporosis				
Question	Do you have osteoporosis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,202	1,356,500
NO		2		26,598	12,259,500
DON'T KNOW		7		63	14,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

Page 42

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_061	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,637	3,569,500
NO		2		22,222	10,060,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_071	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,595	4,359,500
NO		2		18,235	9,263,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	8,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 204
Question Name CCC_Q072
Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,811	667,000
NO	2	16,431	8,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,595	4,359,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CCC_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 205
Question Name CCC_Q073
Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month
Question In the past month, have you taken any medication for high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1,7,8) or CCC_071 = 1 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,589	4,246,500
NO	2	1,802	776,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,431	8,597,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,000
NOT STATED	9	28	10,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_073A **Length** 1 **Position** 206
Question Name CCC_Q073A
Concept Pregnant with high blood pressure
Question Were you pregnant when you were diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe All female respondents with (CCC_071 = 1) or (CCC_072 = 1, 7, 8) or (CCC_031 = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	187,500
NO	2	8,083	2,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,277	10,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	12,000
NOT STATED	9	20	7,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CCC_073B **Length** 1 **Position** 207
Question Name CCC_Q073B
Concept Diagnosed with high blood pressure - not pregnant
Question Other than when you were pregnant, was there any other time when you were diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe Female respondents who answered CCC_73A = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_072 = 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	101,500
NO	2	155	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,360	13,426,500
NOT STATED	9	74	20,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_081	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	CCC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Remember, we are interested in "long-term conditions" that have been diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,249	1,176,500
NO		2		28,607	12,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_91A	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	CCC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,459	535,500
NO		2		29,385	13,090,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_91E	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	CCC_Q091E				
Concept	Has emphysema				
Question	Do you have emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		659	194,000
NO		2		30,184	13,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_91F	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	CCC_Q091F				
Concept	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		939	294,000
NO		2		29,886	13,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_101	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,384	1,550,000
NO		2		26,468	12,073,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_119	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	CCC_Q119				
Concept	Has angina				
Question	Do you have angina?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,009	556,500
NO		2		28,814	13,061,000
DON'T KNOW		7		40	13,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 214
Question Name CCC_Q120
Concept Had a heart attack
Question Have you ever had a heart attack?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,819	806,000
NO	2	28,004	12,812,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CCC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 215
Question Name CCC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question Do you have heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,411	1,623,500
NO	2	25,403	11,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 216
Question Name CCC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question (Remember, we are interested in "long-term conditions" that have been diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,218	425,000
NO	2	29,624	13,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CCC_132 **Length** 1 **Position** 217
Question Name CCC_Q132
Concept Ever had cancer
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,268	1,057,000
NO	2	26,367	12,145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,218	425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_141	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,587	566,000
NO		2		29,256	13,057,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	7,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_151	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you have suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,061	283,500
NO		2		29,777	13,340,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_161	Length	1	Position	220
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,920	813,500
NO		2		27,930	12,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_171	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,098	756,500
NO		2		28,741	12,863,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 222
Question Name CCC_Q181
Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
Question Remember, we are interested in "long-term conditions" that have been diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	373	84,000
NO	2	30,467	13,543,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CCC_183 **Length** 1 **Position** 223
Question Name CCC_Q183
Concept Has Parkinson's Disease
Question Do you have Parkinson's Disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	56,000
NO	2	30,685	13,572,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_191	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	CCC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,917	1,341,000
NO		2		25,932	12,284,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_201	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,602	456,500
NO		2		29,228	13,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_211	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,943	1,417,500
NO		2		26,896	12,207,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_280	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,205	951,500
NO		2		28,642	12,674,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_290	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	CCC_Q290				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive- compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,650	755,500
NO		2		29,201	12,872,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CCC_901	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Has other long-term physical or mental condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,470	2,387,000
NO		2		25,382	11,240,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_01	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HUI_Q01				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,921	4,479,000
NO		2		21,933	9,150,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_02	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HUI_Q02				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,192	8,978,000
NO		2		734	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,921	4,479,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_03	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	HUI_Q03				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		669	152,000
NO		2		71	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,113	13,457,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_04	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	HUI_Q04				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_02 = 1 or HUI_03 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,002	9,815,500
NO		2		8,593	3,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		71	20,500
DON'T KNOW		7		187	50,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_05	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	HUI_Q05				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,920	3,582,500
NO		2		651	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,073	9,835,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	6,500
NOT STATED		9		199	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_06	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	HUI_Q06				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,706	12,590,000
NO		2		4,117	1,030,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	9,500
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_07	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	HUI_Q07				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,500	628,000
NO		2		1,230	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,706	12,590,000
DON'T KNOW		7		377	109,000
REFUSAL		8		10	2,500
NOT STATED		9		42	14,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_07A	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	HUI_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,580	393,500
NO		2		35	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,206	13,217,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	14,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_10	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	HUI_Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,605	13,557,000
NO		2		244	71,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_11	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	HUI_Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	60,000
NO		2		51	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,605	13,557,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_12	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	HUI_Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who you know well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	56,000
NO		2		71	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,605	13,557,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_13	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	HUI_Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who you know well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_10 = (8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	10,000
NO		2		21	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,782	13,613,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_14	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	HUI_Q14				
Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support				
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,007	12,725,500
NO		2		3,840	902,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_15	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	HUI_Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,639	856,000
NO		2		201	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,007	12,725,500
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_16	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	HUI_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,032	656,000
NO		2		602	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,208	12,772,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_17	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	HUI_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		690	144,000
NO		2		2,945	711,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,208	12,772,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_18	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	HUI_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		457	106,000
NO		2		3,383	797,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,007	12,725,500
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_19	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	HUI_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALWAYS		1		220	56,000
OFTEN		2		73	21,000
SOMETIMES		3		149	26,500
NEVER		4		15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,390	13,522,500
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_20	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	HUI_Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	61,000
NO		2		175	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,390	13,522,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_21	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	HUI_Q21				
Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects				
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,446	13,507,000
NO		2		406	122,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_22	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	HUI_Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		206	56,500
NO		2		199	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,446	13,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_23	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	HUI_Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		107	31,000
MOST TASKS		2		43	13,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		28	6,000
ALL TASKS		4		28	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,645	13,572,500
NOT STATED		9		14	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_24	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	HUI_Q24				
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation				
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	19,500
NO		2		341	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,446	13,507,000
NOT STATED		9		13	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUI_25	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	HUI_Q25				
Concept	Emotion - self evaluation				
Question	Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE		1		22,980	10,345,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY		2		6,342	2,703,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY		3		1,136	442,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE		4		263	91,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE		5		66	17,500
DON'T KNOW		7		55	26,000
REFUSAL		8		12	4,500
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 264

Question Name

Concept Emotion (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	22,980	10,345,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	6,342	2,703,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1,136	442,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	263	91,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	66	17,500
NOT STATED	9	78	35,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name HUIDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 265 - 266

Question Name

Concept Hearing (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	26,706	12,590,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	1,727	447,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	763	178,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	929	235,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	193	36,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	99	18,500
NOT STATED	99	448	128,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 267 - 272
Question Name
Concept Health utilities index - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.317 - 1.000	30,106	13,406,000
NOT STATED	99.999	759	228,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name HUIDMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 273 - 274
Question Name
Concept Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	27,007	12,725,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	487	167,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	2,298	507,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	156	35,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	690	144,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	201	47,000
NOT STATED	99	26	8,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 275

Question Name

Concept Speech (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	30,605	13,557,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	155	50,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	34	8,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	35	8,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	20	6,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name HUIDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 276 - 277

Question Name

Concept Vision (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	6,473	3,126,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	23,144	10,193,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	293	82,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	298	77,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	358	72,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	71	20,500
NOT STATED	99	228	63,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_01	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name	HUP_Q28				
Concept	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,428	10,221,500
NO		2		8,424	3,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HUP_02	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	HUP_Q29				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		2,419	1,077,000
MODERATE		2		4,384	1,688,000
SEVERE		3		1,602	633,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,428	10,221,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		13	4,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUP_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name HUP_Q30
Concept Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,164	961,000
A FEW	2	2,461	1,033,000
SOME	3	2,058	796,500
MOST	4	1,733	612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,428	10,221,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	13	4,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name HUPDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 281
Question Name
Concept Pain (function code) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PAIN ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	22,428	10,221,500
PAIN ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	2,164	961,000
PAIN ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	2,461	1,033,000
PAIN ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	2,058	796,500
PAIN ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	1,733	612,500
NOT STATED	9	21	9,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLS_01 **Length** 2 **Position** 282 - 283
Question Name SLS_Q01
Concept Life close to ideal
Question In most ways, my life is close to my ideal.
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	714	279,500
DISAGREE	2	1,729	694,500
SLIGHTLY DISAGREE	3	2,053	833,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	1,299	535,000
SLIGHTLY AGREE	5	3,664	1,576,000
AGREE	6	16,073	7,184,500
STRONGLY AGREE	7	4,427	2,173,000
DON'T KNOW	97	169	39,000
REFUSAL	98	45	17,000
NOT STATED	99	692	302,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLS_02	Length	2	Position	284 - 285
Question Name	SLS_Q02				
Concept	Conditions of life excellent				
Question	The conditions of my life are excellent.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	622	234,000
DISAGREE	2	2,146	787,500
SLIGHTLY DISAGREE	3	2,249	926,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	1,209	484,500
SLIGHTLY AGREE	5	4,516	1,826,000
AGREE	6	14,770	6,708,000
STRONGLY AGREE	7	4,527	2,324,000
DON'T KNOW	97	84	22,500
REFUSAL	98	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	737	318,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLS_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 286 - 287
Question Name SLS_Q03
Concept Satisfied with life
Question I am satisfied with my life.
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	418	165,500
DISAGREE	2	1,213	468,000
SLIGHTLY DISAGREE	3	1,293	546,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	842	399,500
SLIGHTLY AGREE	5	2,980	1,314,500
AGREE	6	17,774	7,768,500
STRONGLY AGREE	7	5,539	2,627,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	23,000
REFUSAL	98	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	737	318,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLS_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 288 - 289
Question Name SLS_Q04
Concept Gotten important things wanted in life
Question So far, I have gotten the important things I want in life.
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	350	149,000
DISAGREE	2	1,205	509,500
SLIGHTLY DISAGREE	3	1,094	482,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	811	399,000
SLIGHTLY AGREE	5	3,297	1,549,000
AGREE	6	17,700	7,527,000
STRONGLY AGREE	7	5,571	2,673,500
DON'T KNOW	97	92	24,000
REFUSAL	98	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	737	318,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLSDCLS **Length** 2 **Position** 292 - 293

Question Name

Concept Satisfaction with Life Scale - Classification - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SLSDSCR. See documentation on derived variables. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTREMELY DISSATISFIED	1	369	161,000
DISSATISFIED	2	1,110	432,500
SLIGHTLY DISSATISFIED	3	1,997	868,000
NEUTRAL	4	614	244,000
SLIGHTLY SATISFIED	5	4,420	1,819,000
SATISFIED	6	14,752	6,476,500
EXTREMELY SATISFIED	7	6,477	3,208,500
NOT STATED	99	1,126	424,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SLSDSCR **Length** 2 **Position** 294 - 295

Question Name

Concept Satisfaction with Life Scale - Score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SLS_01, SLS_02, SLS_03, SLS_04, SLS_05. See documentation on derived variables. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE	5 - 35	29,739	13,209,500
NOT STATED	99	1,126	424,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_01BB	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – computer activities				
Question	What were these activities? - Computer activities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,199	7,510,500
NO		2		17,427	6,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_01BC	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – crossword, puzzles, etc				
Question	What were these activities? - Crosswords, puzzles, etc				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,701	2,734,000
NO		2		22,925	10,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_01BD	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in - handicrafts				
Question	What were these activities? - Handicrafts				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,201	1,778,000
NO		2		25,425	11,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_01BE	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – listening to radio/mus.				
Question	What were these activities? - Listening to radio/music				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,054	5,017,000
NO		2		18,572	8,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_01BF	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – playing mus. inst.				
Question	What were these activities? - Playing musical instruments				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,390	609,500
NO		2		29,236	12,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_01BG	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in - reading				
Question	What were these activities? - Reading				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,222	10,204,500
NO		2		7,404	3,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_01BH	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – visiting others				
Question	What were these activities? - Visiting with others				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,016	5,805,000
NO		2		16,610	7,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_01BI	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – watching TV				
Question	What were these activities? - Watching TV				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,571	12,591,500
NO		2		2,055	945,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_01BJ	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	PA2_Q01B				
Concept	Sitting activities participated in – other				
Question	What were these activities? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,441	1,111,500
NO		2		28,185	12,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_01C	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	PA2_Q01C				
Concept	Number of hours per day - sitting activities				
Question	On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these sitting activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_01A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES		1		346	173,000
30 MINUTES BUT LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		1,362	733,000
1 HOUR BUT LESS THAN 2 HOURS		3		4,284	2,164,500
2 HOURS BUT LESS THAN 4 HOURS		4		10,119	4,614,000
4 HOURS OR MORE		5		14,485	5,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		229	92,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_02A	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	PA2_Q02A				
Concept	Frequency of taking a walk outside home/yard				
Question	Over the past 7 days, how often did you take a walk outside your home or yard for any reason? For example, for pleasure or exercise, walking to work, walking the dog, etc.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		6,841	2,623,500
SELDOM (1 TO 2 DAYS)		2		5,354	2,351,000
SOMETIMES (3 TO 4 DAYS)		3		5,422	2,531,000
OFTEN (5 TO 7 DAYS)		4		13,232	6,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_02B	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	PA2_Q02B				
Concept	Number of hours per day - walking				
Question	On average, how many hours per day did you spend walking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_02A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	1	6,449	2,616,000
30 MINUTES BUT LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	8,905	4,179,000
1 HOUR BUT LESS THAN 2 HOURS	3	5,463	2,609,000
2 HOURS BUT LESS THAN 4 HOURS	4	2,134	1,025,000
4 HOURS OR MORE	5	1,048	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,841	2,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	7,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 310
Question Name PA2_Q03A
Concept Frequency engage in light sports or recreational activities
Question Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in light sports or recreational activities such as bowling, golf with a cart, shuffleboard, badminton, fishing or other similar activities?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	26,415	11,377,500
SELDOM (1 TO 2 DAYS)	2	2,593	1,317,000
SOMETIMES (3 TO 4 DAYS)	3	973	524,500
OFTEN (5 TO 7 DAYS)	4	869	408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	5,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BA **Length** 1 **Position** 311
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - archery
Question What were those activities? - Archery
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	8,000
NO	2	4,419	2,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_03BB	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - badminton				
Question	What were those activities? - Badminton				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		105	92,500
NO		2		4,326	2,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_03BC	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - billiards				
Question	What were those activities? - Billiards				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		163	72,000
NO		2		4,268	2,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BD **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - boating
Question What were those activities? - Boating (canoeing, rowing, sailing)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	112,500
NO	2	4,271	2,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BE **Length** 1 **Position** 315
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - bocci
Question What were those activities? - Bocci
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	62,000
NO	2	4,323	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BF **Length** 1 **Position** 316
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - bowling
Question What were those activities? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	338,000
NO	2	3,654	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BG **Length** 1 **Position** 317
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - catch
Question What were those activities? - Catch
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	60,000
NO	2	4,347	2,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BH **Length** 1 **Position** 318
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - croquet
Question What were those activities? - Croquet
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	11,500
NO	2	4,417	2,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BI **Length** 1 **Position** 319
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - darts
Question What were those activities? - Darts
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	67,000
NO	2	4,275	2,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_03BJ	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - fishing				
Question	What were those activities? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		482	264,000
NO		2		3,949	1,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_03BK	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - frisbee				
Question	What were those activities? - Frisbee				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	39,000
NO		2		4,384	2,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_03BL	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports – golf with a power cart				
Question	What were those activities? - Golf with a power cart				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		673	378,500
NO		2		3,758	1,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_03BM	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - horseshoes				
Question	What were those activities? - Horseshoes				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	23,500
NO		2		4,390	2,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BN **Length** 1 **Position** 324
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports – musical program
Question What were those activities? - Musical program
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	53,000
NO	2	4,342	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BO **Length** 1 **Position** 325
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports – rifle shooting
Question What were those activities? - Rifle shooting
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	26,500
NO	2	4,401	2,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_03BP	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports - shuffleboard				
Question	What were those activities? - Shuffleboard				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		131	37,000
NO		2		4,300	2,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_03BQ	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	PA2_Q03B				
Concept	Light sports – swimming/no laps				
Question	What were those activities? - Swimming (no laps)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	230,500
NO		2		4,026	2,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BR **Length** 1 **Position** 328
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports – table tennis
Question What were those activities? - Table tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	47,000
NO	2	4,369	2,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03BS **Length** 1 **Position** 329
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports – yoga or stretching
Question What were those activities? - Yoga or stretching
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,337	632,000
NO	2	3,094	1,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_03BT **Length** 1 **Position** 330
Question Name PA2_Q03B
Concept Light sports - other
Question What were those activities? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	337,000
NO	2	3,761	1,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_03C **Length** 1 **Position** 331
Question Name PA2_Q03C
Concept No. hours per day - light sport or recreational activities
Question On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these light sports or recreational activities?
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_03A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	1	958	489,000
30 MINUTES BUT LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	926	491,000
1 HOUR BUT LESS THAN 2 HOURS	3	1,032	481,500
2 HOURS BUT LESS THAN 4 HOURS	4	987	479,000
4 HOURS OR MORE	5	531	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,415	11,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_04BB	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. - dancing				
Question	What were those activities? - Dancing (ballroom, ballet, disco)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		999	452,500
NO		2		2,026	1,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_04BC	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. - fencing				
Question	What were those activities? - Fencing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5	4,000
NO		2		3,020	1,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_04BD **Length** 1 **Position** 336
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. - football
Question What were those activities? - Football
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	32,000
NO	2	2,996	1,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_04BE **Length** 1 **Position** 337
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. – golf without cart
Question What were those activities? - Golf without a cart
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	427,000
NO	2	2,339	1,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_04BF **Length** 1 **Position** 338
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. – horseback riding
Question What were those activities? - Horseback riding
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	33,000
NO	2	2,979	1,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_04BG **Length** 1 **Position** 339
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. - hunting
Question What were those activities? - Hunting
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	86,500
NO	2	2,816	1,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_04BH	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. – pilates/tai chi				
Question	What were those activities? - Pilates or tai chi				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		301	196,000
NO		2		2,724	1,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_04BI	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. – scuba diving/snorkelling				
Question	What were those activities? - Scuba diving or snorkeling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		18	14,500
NO		2		3,007	1,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_04BJ **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. - skating
Question What were those activities? - Skating (ice or roller)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	159,500
NO	2	2,824	1,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_04BK **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. – sledding/snowmobiling
Question What were those activities? - Sledding/ snowmobiling
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	55,500
NO	2	2,953	1,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_04BL	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. – softball / baseball / cricket				
Question	What were those activities? - Softball / baseball / cricket				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		121	97,500
NO		2		2,904	1,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_04BM	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. – surfing/snowboarding				
Question	What were those activities? - Surfing / snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		3,021	1,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_04BN **Length** 1 **Position** 346
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. – tennis (doubles)
Question What were those activities? - Tennis (doubles)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	57,500
NO	2	2,930	1,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_04BO **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name PA2_Q04B
Concept Moderate act. - trampoline
Question What were those activities? - Trampoline
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	26,000
NO	2	2,995	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_04BP	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. - volleyball				
Question	What were those activities? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	61,500
NO		2		2,963	1,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_04BQ	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	PA2_Q04B				
Concept	Moderate act. - other				
Question	What were those activities? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_04A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	284,500
NO		2		2,494	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,825	11,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BA **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – aerobic dance/water aerobics
Question What were those activities? - Aerobic dance or water aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	736	372,000
NO	2	4,332	2,600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BB **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - backpacking
Question What were those activities? - Backpacking
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	35,500
NO	2	5,031	2,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BC **Length** 1 **Position** 354
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - basketball
Question What were those activities? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	53,000
NO	2	5,001	2,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BD **Length** 1 **Position** 355
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – bicycling/exercise bike
Question What were those activities? - Bicycling / exercise bike
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,750	1,092,500
NO	2	3,318	1,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BE **Length** 1 **Position** 356
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – board sailing
Question What were those activities? - Board sailing
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	9,000
NO	2	5,053	2,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BF **Length** 1 **Position** 357
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – handball/paddleball
Question What were those activities? - Handball / paddleball
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,000
NO	2	5,061	2,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BG **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - hiking
Question What were those activities? - Hiking
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	162,000
NO	2	4,834	2,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BH **Length** 1 **Position** 359
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - hockey
Question What were those activities? - Hockey (ice or field)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	148,500
NO	2	4,907	2,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_05BI	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	PA2_Q05B				
Concept	Strenuous act. - jogging				
Question	What were those activities? - Jogging				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		717	536,000
NO		2		4,351	2,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_05BJ	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	PA2_Q05B				
Concept	Strenuous act. - lacrosse				
Question	What were those activities? - Lacrosse				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5	4,000
NO		2		5,063	2,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BK **Length** 1 **Position** 362
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – mountain climbing/running
Question What were those activities? - Mountain climbing, running
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	61,500
NO	2	4,993	2,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BL **Length** 1 **Position** 363
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - racquetball
Question What were those activities? - Racquetball
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	8,500
NO	2	5,048	2,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BM **Length** 1 **Position** 364
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – rope skipping
Question What were those activities? - Rope skipping
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	21,500
NO	2	5,033	2,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BN **Length** 1 **Position** 365
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – rowing/canoeing for competition
Question What were those activities? - Rowing, canoeing for competition
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	26,000
NO	2	5,025	2,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BO **Length** 1 **Position** 366
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – rowing machine
Question What were those activities? - Rowing machine
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	66,000
NO	2	4,930	2,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BP **Length** 1 **Position** 367
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - skiing
Question What were those activities? - Skiing (cross country, downhill, water)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	122,500
NO	2	4,873	2,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BQ **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - snowshoeing
Question What were those activities? - Snowshoeing
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	79,500
NO	2	4,960	2,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BR **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - soccer
Question What were those activities? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	80,000
NO	2	4,978	2,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BS **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - squash
Question What were those activities? - Squash
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	23,000
NO	2	5,027	2,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BT **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – stair climbing
Question What were those activities? - Stair climbing
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	202,500
NO	2	4,726	2,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BU **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – swimming (with laps)
Question What were those activities? - Swimming (with laps)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	705	394,500
NO	2	4,363	2,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05BV **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. – tennis (single)
Question What were those activities? - Tennis (single)
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	47,500
NO	2	4,992	2,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_05BW **Length** 1 **Position** 374
Question Name PA2_Q05B
Concept Strenuous act. - other
Question What were those activities? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,247	690,000
NO	2	3,821	2,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name PA2_Q05C
Concept No. hours per day - strenuous sport or recreational act.
Question On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these strenuous sports or recreational activities?
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_05A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	1	1,101	547,000
30 MINUTES BUT LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,956	1,129,000
1 HOUR BUT LESS THAN 2 HOURS	3	1,403	891,500
2 HOURS BUT LESS THAN 4 HOURS	4	465	313,000
4 HOURS OR MORE	5	144	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,782	10,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_06BB	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	PA2_Q06B				
Concept	Muscle strength/endurance act. – push-ups				
Question	What were they? - Push-ups				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_06A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,234	740,000
NO		2		4,345	1,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,272	10,903,500
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_06BC	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	PA2_Q06B				
Concept	Muscle strength/endurance act. – sit-ups				
Question	What were they? - Sit-ups				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_06A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,368	810,500
NO		2		4,211	1,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,272	10,903,500
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_06BD	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	PA2_Q06B				
Concept	Muscle strength/endurance act. – weight lifting				
Question	What were they? - Weight lifting and hand weights				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_06A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,551	1,828,500
NO		2		2,028	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,272	10,903,500
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_06BE	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	PA2_Q06B				
Concept	Muscle strength/endurance act. - other				
Question	What were they? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PA2_06A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		800	347,000
NO		2		4,779	2,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,272	10,903,500
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 382
Question Name PA2_Q06C
Concept No. hours per day - exercise to increase muscle strength
Question On average, how many hours per day did you engage in exercises to increase muscle strength and endurance?
Universe Respondents who answered PA2_06A = (2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or PA2_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	1	2,842	1,259,000
30 MINUTES BUT LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,787	910,000
1 HOUR BUT LESS THAN 2 HOURS	3	763	440,500
2 HOURS BUT LESS THAN 4 HOURS	4	132	79,000
4 HOURS OR MORE	5	51	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,272	10,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name PA2_Q07
Concept Past 7 days - done light housework
Question During the past 7 days, have you done any light housework, such as dusting or washing dishes?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,943	12,349,000
NO	2	2,910	1,279,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	5,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_08	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	PA2_Q08				
Concept	Past 7 days - done heavy housework or chores				
Question	During the past 7 days, have you done any heavy housework or chores such as vacuuming, scrubbing floors, washing windows or carrying wood?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,408	9,488,000
NO		2		10,446	4,141,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_09A	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	PA2_Q09A				
Concept	Past 7 days - done home repairs				
Question	During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities:... Home repairs like painting, wallpapering, electrical work, etc.?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,665	3,123,000
NO		2		25,187	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_09B	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	PA2_Q09B				
Concept	Past 7 days - done lawn work or yard care				
Question	(During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities:)... Lawn work or yard care, including snow or leaf removal, wood chopping, etc. (excluding outdoor gardening)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,508	6,732,500
NO		2		17,344	6,896,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_09C	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	PA2_Q09C				
Concept	Past 7 days - outdoor gardening, sweeping balcony or stairs				
Question	(During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities:)... Outdoor gardening, sweeping the balcony or the stairs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,735	6,749,500
NO		2		17,119	6,879,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_09D	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	PA2_Q09D				
Concept	Past 7 days - caring for another person				
Question	(During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities:)... Caring for another person, such as children, a dependent spouse or other adult?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,086	4,221,000
NO		2		22,767	9,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_10A	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	PA2_Q10A				
Concept	Past 7 days - work for pay or as a volunteer				
Question	During the past 7 days, did you work for pay or as a volunteer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,378	7,478,000
NO		2		18,475	6,150,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 394

Question Name PA2_Q11A

Concept Representative of activity level last 12 months

Question We just talked about your activities during the last 7 days. Taking them altogether, would you say they represent the level of your routine activity over the last 12 months?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,023	4,408,000
AGREE	2	12,077	5,118,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,078	530,500
DISAGREE	4	5,908	2,748,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,755	818,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	5,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13A	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act. - cost				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		753	395,000
NO		2		13,288	6,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_13B	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- transportation problem				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Transportation problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	112,000
NO		2		13,654	6,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13E	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- too far				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Location is too far				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		304	133,000
NO		2		13,737	6,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_13F	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- health condition/limitation				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Health condition limitation				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,076	1,339,500
NO		2		9,965	5,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13G	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- illness/injury				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Illness/injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,721	733,500
NO		2		12,320	6,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_13H	Length	1	Position	404
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- fear of injury				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Fear of injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		319	134,500
NO		2		13,722	6,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13I	Length	1	Position	405
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- lack of time				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Lack of time				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,660	3,223,500
NO		2		9,381	3,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_13J	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- lack of energy				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Lack of energy				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,356	746,000
NO		2		12,685	6,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	13,000
NOT STATED		9		724	312,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13K	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- lack of motivation				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Lack of motivation				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,581	1,347,000
NO	2	11,460	5,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	13,000
NOT STATED	9	724	312,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2_13L	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- lack of skills/knowledge				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Lack of skills or knowledge				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	44,500
NO	2	13,949	6,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	13,000
NOT STATED	9	724	312,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2_13M	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	PA2_Q13				
Concept	Barriers to phys. act.- other				
Question	What prevented you from doing more physical activities? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PA2_12 = 1, 7, 8) or (PA2_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,709	794,500
NO	2	12,332	6,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,084	6,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	13,000
NOT STATED	9	724	312,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2DAV02	Length	9.7	Position	410 - 418
Question Name					
Concept	Average number of hours per day - walking - temp - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PA2TDAY2, PA2THRS2. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS PER DAY: WALKING	0.0000000 - 4.2857143	30,840	13,624,500
NOT STATED	9.9999999	25	9,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2DAV03 **Length** 9.7 **Position** 419 - 427

Question Name

Concept Av. num. of hrs/day - light sport/rec activities - temp -(D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2TDAY3, PA2THRS3. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS PER DAY: L. SPORT	0.0000000 - 4.2857143	30,849	13,625,500
NOT STATED	9.9999999	16	8,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2DAV04 **Length** 9.7 **Position** 428 - 436

Question Name

Concept Av. num. of hrs/day - mod. sport/rec activities - temp - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2TDAY4, PA2THRS4. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS PER DAY: M. SPORT	0.0000000 - 4.2857143	30,851	13,627,500
NOT STATED	9.9999999	14	6,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

Page 142

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2DAV05	Length	9.7	Position	437 - 445
Question Name					
Concept	Av. num. of hrs/day - str. sport/rec activities - temp -(D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PA2TDAY5, PA2THRS5. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS PER DAY: S. SPORT		0.0000000 - 4.2857143		30,851	13,627,500
NOT STATED		9.9999999		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	PA2DAV06	Length	9.7	Position	446 - 454
Question Name					
Concept	Av. num. of hrs/day - muscle strength/endurance - temp - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PA2TDAY6, PA2THRS6. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS PER DAY: M. STR.		0.0000000 - 4.2857143		30,847	13,626,500
NOT STATED		9.9999999		18	7,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2FP07 **Length** 2 **Position** 455 - 456

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - light housework - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_07. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIGHT HOUSEWORK WAS NOT REPORTED IN P. W	0	2,910	1,279,000
LIGHT HOUSEWORK WAS REPORTED IN P. WEEK	1	27,943	12,349,000
NOT STATED	9	12	6,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2FP08 **Length** 2 **Position** 457 - 458

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - heavy housework - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_08. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAVY HOUSEWORK WAS NOT REPORTED IN P. W	0	10,446	4,141,000
HEAVY HOUSEWORK WAS REPORTED IN P. WEEK	1	20,408	9,488,000
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2FP9A **Length** 2 **Position** 459 - 460

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - home repairs - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_09A. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOME REPAIRS WERE NOT REPORTED IN P. W	0	25,187	10,505,500
HOME REPAIRS WERE REPORTED IN P. WEEK	1	5,665	3,123,000
NOT STATED	9	13	5,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2FP9B **Length** 2 **Position** 461 - 462

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - lawn work or yard care - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_09B. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LAWN WORK OR YARD NOT REPORTED IN P. W	0	17,344	6,896,500
LAWN WORK OR YARD REPORTED IN P. WEEK	1	13,508	6,732,500
NOT STATED	9	13	5,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2FP9C **Length** 2 **Position** 463 - 464

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - outdoor gardening - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_09C. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OUTDOOR GARDENING NOT REPORTED IN P. W	0	17,119	6,879,500
OUTDOOR GARDENING REPORTED IN P. WEEK	1	13,735	6,749,500
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2FP9D **Length** 2 **Position** 465 - 466

Question Name

Concept Flag for participation - caring for other - temp - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_09D. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR ANOTHER P. NOT REP. IN P. W	0	22,767	9,408,000
CARING FOR ANOTHER P. WAS REP. IN P. W	1	8,086	4,221,000
NOT STATED	9	12	5,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PA2DAV10 **Length** 10.7 **Position** 467 - 476

Question Name

Concept Av. number of hours - work for pay/volunteer - temp - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2_10A, PA2_10B, PA2_10C. This is a temporary variable. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS WORKED PER DAY	0.0000000 - 17.1428571	30,816	13,607,000
NOT STATED	99.9999999	49	27,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name PA2DSCR **Length** 3 **Position** 477 - 479

Question Name

Concept PASE Score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PA2DAV02, PA2DAV03, PA2DAV04, PA2DAV05, PA2DAV06, PA2FP07, PA2FP08, PA2FP9A, PA2FP9B, PA2FP9C, PA2FP9D and PA2DAV10. Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE) is a copyrighted instrument (1991) developed by the New England Research Institutes (NERI). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OF PASE ITEMS	0 - 605	30,788	13,598,000
NOT STATED	999	77	36,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PA2FLEI	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for participant in leisure physical activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PA2_02A, PA2_03A, PA2_04A, PA2_05A, PA2_06A. This derived variable is not part of the PASE-Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly. Although not identical, this derived variable has been created to allow some conceptual comparability with the CCHS 3.1 and CCHS 4.1 derived variable PACFLEI - Participant in Leisure Physical Activities.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		25,807	11,853,500
NO		2		5,036	1,772,500
NOT STATED		9		22	8,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	NUR_01	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	NUR_Q01				
Concept	Gained, lost or stayed same weight - 6 months				
Question	Compared with 6 months ago, have you gained weight, lost weight or stayed about the same?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT		1		4,029	1,913,000
LOST WEIGHT		2		5,495	2,431,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME		3		20,604	8,975,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	13,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		692	302,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUR_02	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	NUR_Q02				
Concept	Amount of weight change				
Question	How much weight did you [lose/gain] in the past 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered NUR_01 = 1, 2, 7, 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN 10 POUNDS	1	3,157	1,461,500
6 TO 10 POUNDS	2	2,980	1,352,500
ABOUT 5 POUNDS	3	1,730	828,500
LESS THAN 5 POUNDS	4	1,567	678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,604	8,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	20,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	737	314,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUR_03	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name	NUR_Q03				
Concept	Frequency of skipping meals				
Question	In general, how often do you skip meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY DAY	1	2,755	1,284,000
OFTEN	2	1,736	848,000
SOMETIMES	3	4,960	2,497,500
NEVER OR RARELY	4	20,705	8,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	692	302,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

Page 150

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUR_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 484
Question Name NUR_Q04
Concept Describe appetite
Question In general, how would you describe your appetite?
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY GOOD	1	12,634	5,975,000
GOOD	2	13,826	6,003,000
FAIR	3	2,935	1,060,500
POOR	4	766	291,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	695	302,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUR_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 485
Question Name NUR_Q05
Concept Frequency of pain swallowing food or fluid
Question In general, how often do you cough, choke or have pain when swallowing food or fluid?
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN OR ALWAYS	1	703	250,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,411	843,500
RARELY	3	4,596	2,166,500
NEVER	4	22,452	10,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	695	302,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUR_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 486 - 487

Question Name NUR_Q06

Concept # of servings of fruits and vegetables in a day

Question In general, how many servings of fruits and vegetables do you eat in a day?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SEVEN OR MORE	1	3,073	1,534,000
SIX	2	2,862	1,239,000
FIVE	3	4,887	2,183,000
FOUR	4	6,030	2,576,500
THREE	5	5,513	2,371,500
TWO	6	4,453	1,962,500
LESS THAN TWO	7	3,261	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW	97	86	33,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,500
NOT STATED	99	695	302,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUR_07	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	NUR_Q07				
Concept	Amount of fluid consumed in a day				
Question	How much fluid do you drink in a day?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EIGHT OR MORE CUPS	1	12,183	5,788,000
FIVE TO SEVEN CUPS	2	12,318	5,252,000
THREE TO FOUR CUPS	3	4,919	1,987,500
ABOUT TWO CUPS	4	530	230,500
LESS THAN TWO CUPS	5	174	62,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	695	302,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUR_10	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	NUR_Q10				
Concept	Describe meal preparation - self				
Question	Which of the following statements best describes meal preparation for you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (NUR_09 = 1, 7, or 8) or (NUR_01 = 7, 8 and NUR_03 = 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
I ENJOY COOKING MOST OF MY MEALS	1	13,763	6,028,500
I SOMETIMES FIND COOKING A CHORE	2	5,954	2,519,500
I USUALLY FIND COOKING A CHORE	3	2,358	856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,052	3,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	710	314,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	NUR_11	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	NUR_Q11				
Concept	Describe meal preparation - other				
Question	Which of the following statements best describes the meals prepared for you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (NUR_09 = 2, 7, or 8) or (NUR_01 = 7, 8 and NUR_03 = 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
I'M SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF FOOD..	1	7,877	3,813,000
NOT SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF FOOD..	2	160	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,103	9,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	710	314,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NURDHNR **Length** 2 **Position** 493 - 494

Question Name

Concept High Nutritional Risk - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADM_PRX, NUR_01, NUR_02, NUR_03, NUR_04, NUR_05, NUR_06, NUR_07, NUR_08, NUR_10, NUR_11, NURT01, NURT02, NURT03, NURT04, NURT05, NURT06, NURT07, NURT08, NURT10, NURT11. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT HIGH NUTRITIONAL RISK	0	17,879	8,347,000
HIGH NUTRITIONAL RISK	1	12,018	4,895,500
NOT STATED	99	968	391,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name NURDSCR **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496

Question Name

Concept Nutritional risk - Score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADM_PRX, NUR_01, NUR_02, NUR_03, NUR_04, NUR_05, NUR_06, NUR_07, NUR_08, NUR_10, NUR_11, NURT01, NURT02, NURT03, NURT04, NURT05, NURT06, NURT07, NURT08, NURT10, NURT11. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE	4 - 48	29,897	13,243,000
NOT STATED	99	968	391,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 497
Question Name OH3_Q01
Concept Health of your mouth
Question In general, would you say the health of your mouth is:
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,994	3,519,500
VERY GOOD	2	9,853	4,276,500
GOOD	3	10,059	4,185,500
FAIR	4	2,832	1,189,000
POOR	5	1,109	456,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name OH3_Q02
Concept Has one or more of own teeth
Question Do you have one or more of your own teeth?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,401	11,502,500
NO	2	7,458	2,129,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_Q03	Length	1	Position	499
Question Name	OH3_Q03				
Concept	Wear dentures or false teeth				
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,985	5,347,000
NO		2		14,870	8,283,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_Q04	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	OH3_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - uncomfortable to eat any food				
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from one year ago to yesterday, how often have you found it uncomfortable to eat any food because of problems with your mouth?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		1,152	451,000
SOMETIMES		2		3,002	1,322,500
RARELY		3		4,073	1,837,500
NEVER		4		22,620	10,017,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 501
Question Name OH3_Q05
Concept Freq. - avoid eating particular foods - problem with mouth
Question In the past 12 months, that is, from one year ago to yesterday, how often have you avoided eating particular foods because of problems with your mouth?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,034	399,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,355	902,500
RARELY	3	2,810	1,231,500
NEVER	4	24,650	11,097,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_06 **Length** 3 **Position** 502 - 504
Question Name OH3_Q06
Concept Frequency of brushing teeth
Question Now a few questions about your regular dental care habits. How often do you usually brush your teeth and/or dentures? (For example: twice a day, three times a week, once a month.)
Universe Respondents who answered (OH3_02 = 1, 2, 7, 8 and OH3_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (OH3_02 = 1, 7, 8 and OH3_03 = 1, 2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 33	30,494	13,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	316	117,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	16,000
REFUSAL	998	11	3,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name OH3_N06
Concept Brushing - reporting period
Question Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe Respondents who answered (0 < OH3_06 < 996) or (OH3_06 = 997, 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	29,348	13,043,500
PER WEEK	2	820	336,500
PER MONTH	3	80	27,000
PER YEAR	4	16	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	546	204,500
NOT STATED	9	55	19,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_07 **Length** 3 **Position** 506 - 508
Question Name OH3_Q07
Concept Frequency of flossing
Question How often do you usually floss your teeth? (For example: twice a day, three times a week, once a month.)
Universe Respondents who answered (OH3_02 = 1, 2, 7, 8 and OH3_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (OH3_02 = 1, 7, 8 and OH3_03 = 1, 2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	30,405	13,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	316	117,000
DON'T KNOW	997	117	58,500
REFUSAL	998	27	9,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 509
Question Name OH3_Q07
Concept Flossing - reporting period
Question Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe Respondents who answered (0 < OH3_07 < 996) or (OH3_07 = 997, 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	9,952	5,015,500
PER WEEK	2	4,872	2,746,500
PER MONTH	3	1,136	650,000
PER YEAR	4	195	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,566	5,036,000
NOT STATED	9	144	67,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_09A **Length** 2 **Position** 510 - 511
Question Name OH3_Q09A
Concept Last saw dental professional
Question When was the last time you saw a dental professional?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	17,857	9,145,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,547	1,469,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,745	721,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	990	344,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	878	304,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	5,474	1,527,500
NEVER	7	278	94,000
DON'T KNOW	97	89	26,000
REFUSAL	98	7	2,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_09BA **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – time
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	195,000
NO	2	7,086	2,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_09BB **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – respondent felt it unnecessary
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,447	1,037,500
NO	2	4,167	1,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_09BC	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – dentist felt it unnecessary				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Dental professional did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	42,000
NO		2		7,444	2,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_09BD	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – personal/family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	6,500
NO		2		7,595	2,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_09BE **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – not available at time required
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	11,000
NO	2	7,594	2,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_09BF **Length** 1 **Position** 517
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – not available in area
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	4,500
NO	2	7,588	2,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_09BG **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – wait time too long
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	11,000
NO	2	7,589	2,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_09BH **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – transportation problems
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	6,000
NO	2	7,578	2,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_09BI	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – language problem				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,500
NO		2		7,606	2,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_09BJ	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – cost				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		872	371,500
NO		2		6,742	1,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_09BK **Length** 1 **Position** 522
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – uninformed
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Did not know where to go /uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	5,500
NO	2	7,592	2,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_09BL **Length** 1 **Position** 523
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – fear
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Fear (E.g pain, embarrassing, find something other)
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	115,500
NO	2	7,308	2,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_09BM	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – wears dentures				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Wear dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,806	682,500
NO		2		4,808	1,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_09BN	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	OH3_Q09B				
Concept	Reason not seen dentist – can't leave house/health problem				
Question	What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Unable to leave house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	5,500
NO		2		7,579	2,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		96	28,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH3_09BO **Length** 1 **Position** 526
Question Name OH3_Q09B
Concept Reason not seen dentist – other
Question What are the reasons you have not seen a dental professional in the last 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered OH3_09A = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	44,500
NO	2	7,472	2,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,149	11,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OH3_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 527
Question Name OH3_Q10A
Concept Has insurance to cover dental expenses
Question Do you have insurance or a government program that covers all or part of your dental expenses?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,180	7,575,500
NO	2	16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	98	19,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_10BA	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	OH3_Q10B				
Concept	Dental plan - employer-sponsored				
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_10A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,674	6,425,000
NO		2		3,368	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		206	60,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_10BB	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	OH3_Q10B				
Concept	Dental plan - provincial program for seniors				
Question	Is it a provincial program for seniors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_10A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,104	244,000
NO		2		12,938	7,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		206	60,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_10BC	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	OH3_Q10B				
Concept	Dental plan - private				
Question	Is it a private plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_10A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,662	594,500
NO		2		12,380	6,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		206	60,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3_10BD	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	OH3_Q10B				
Concept	Dental Plan – gov. prog. social service (welfare) clients				
Question	Is it a government program for social service (welfare) clients?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_10A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		647	282,500
NO		2		13,395	7,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		206	60,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3_10BE	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	OH3_Q10B				
Concept	Dental plan - gov. prog. First Nations and Inuit				
Question	Is it a government program for First Nations and Inuit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_10A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	40,000
NO		2		13,935	7,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,579	6,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		206	60,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OH3DFLO	Length	4.1	Position	533 - 536
Question Name					
Concept	Daily flossing - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_02 = 1, 7, 8 or OH3_03 = 1, 7, 8				
Note	Based on OH3_07, OH3_07A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 11.0		30,405	13,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		316	117,000
NOT STATED		99.9		144	67,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH3DBRU	Length	4.1	Position	537 - 540
Question Name					
Concept	Daily brushing - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered OH3_02 = 1, 7, 8 or OH3_03 = 1, 7, 8				
Note	Based on OH3_06, OH3_06A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 33.0		30,494	13,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		316	117,000
NOT STATED		99.9		55	19,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1A	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	MED_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, that is, from month ago to yesterday, did you take... pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,069	9,293,500
NO		2		9,774	4,328,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	7,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1AA	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	MED_Q1AA				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers – daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1A = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		8,578	2,968,500
NO		2		12,486	6,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,774	4,328,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1B	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	MED_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:... tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,643	597,500
NO		2		29,178	13,018,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1BB	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	MED_Q1BB				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers - daily basis.				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1B = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,033	349,000
NO		2		610	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,178	13,018,500
NOT STATED		9		44	17,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1C	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	MED_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	33,500
NO		2		30,763	13,587,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1CC	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	MED_Q1CC				
Concept	Medication - diet pills - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1C = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	25,500
NO		2		18	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,763	13,587,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1D	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	MED_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,435	988,500
NO		2		28,384	12,628,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	6,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1DD	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	MED_Q1DD				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants -daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1D = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,304	939,500
NO		2		131	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,384	12,628,000
NOT STATED		9		46	17,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1E	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	MED_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,469	668,500
NO		2		29,355	12,949,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	5,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1EE	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	MED_Q1EE				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1E = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		651	294,500
NO		2		818	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,355	12,949,000
NOT STATED		9		41	16,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1G	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	MED_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,523	977,500
NO		2		28,316	12,644,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1GG	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	MED_Q1GG				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1G = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,727	613,000
NO		2		796	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,316	12,644,500
NOT STATED		9		26	12,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1I	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	MED_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,024	898,500
NO		2		28,803	12,721,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,500
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1II	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	MED_Q1II				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1I = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,186	538,000
NO		2		837	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,803	12,721,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		38	14,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1J	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	MED_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... medicine for the heart?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,714	2,069,000
NO		2		24,085	11,544,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MED_1JJ **Length** 1 **Position** 556
Question Name MED_Q1JJ
Concept Medication - medicine for the heart - daily basis
Question Did you take any of these on a daily basis?
Universe Respondents with MED_1J = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,596	2,030,500
NO	2	115	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,085	11,544,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	20,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name MED_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 557
Question Name MED_Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics - past mo.
Question (In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... diuretics or water pills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,761	1,696,500
NO	2	25,009	11,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	17,000
NOT STATED	9	22	11,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1LL	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	MED_Q1LL				
Concept	Medication - diuretics - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1L = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,510	1,609,500
NO		2		250	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,009	11,908,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		95	29,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1M	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	MED_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... steroids?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		604	192,000
NO		2		30,213	13,426,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1MM	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name	MED_Q1MM				
Concept	Medication - steroids - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1M = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		440	138,000
NO		2		163	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,213	13,426,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		48	15,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1P	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	MED_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills - past month				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,156	1,141,000
NO		2		27,670	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,500
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1PP	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	MED_Q1PP				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1P = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,914	643,500
NO		2		1,242	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,670	12,477,500
NOT STATED		9		39	15,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1Q	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... stomach remedies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,449	2,443,000
NO		2		24,371	11,175,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1QQ	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	MED_Q1QQ				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1Q = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,821	1,390,000
NO		2		2,625	1,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,371	11,175,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	16,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1R	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	MED_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... laxatives?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,543	769,000
NO		2		28,294	12,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1RR	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	MED_Q1RR				
Concept	Medication - laxatives - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1R = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,021	300,000
NO		2		1,522	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,294	12,852,000
NOT STATED		9		28	13,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1T	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	MED_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	All female respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,160	614,500
NO		2		16,383	6,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,297	6,557,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,500
NOT STATED		9		18	14,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1TT	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	MED_Q1TT				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and (MED_1T = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		943	506,500
NO		2		217	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,680	13,001,500
NOT STATED		9		25	18,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1U	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	MED_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,911	1,346,000
NO		2		26,917	12,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,500
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1UU	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	MED_Q1UU				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication - daily basis				
Question	Did you take any of these on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1U = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,880	1,332,000
NO		2		30	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,917	12,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		37	14,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MED_1V	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	MED_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take:)... any other medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,250	5,529,500
NO		2		16,547	8,085,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	7,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1VV	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	MED_Q1VV				
Concept	Medication - other - daily basis				
Question	Did you take it on a daily basis?				
Universe	Respondents with MED_1V = 1, 7, 8 or MED_1A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		13,020	4,911,000
NO		2		1,218	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,547	8,085,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
NOT STATED		9		68	19,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MEDDNM	Length	2	Position	573 - 574
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medication used (past month) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MED_1A, MED_1B, MED_1C, MED_1D, MED_1E, MED_1G, MED_1I, MED_1J, MED_1L, MED_1M, MED_1P, MED_1Q, MED_1R, MED_1T, MED_1U, MED_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		0 - 12		30,612	13,567,500
NOT STATED		99		253	66,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDDNMD	Length	2	Position	575 - 576
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medication used daily (past mo.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MED_1AA, MED_1BB, MED_1CC, MED_1DD, MED_1EE, MED_1GG, MED_1II, MED_1JJ, MED_1LL, MED_1MM, MED_1PP, MED_1QQ, MED_1RR, MED_1TT, MED_1UU, MED_1VV. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		0 - 12		30,594	13,562,000
NOT STATED		99		271	72,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	MEDF1	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name					
Concept	Flag indicating medication use (past month) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC_073, MED_1A, MED_1B, MED_1C, MED_1D, MED_1E, MED_1G, MED_1I, MED_1J, MED_1L, MED_1M, MED_1P, MED_1Q, MED_1R, MED_1T, MED_1U, MED_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,731	11,861,000
NO		2		2,845	1,696,000
NOT STATED		9		289	77,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 583
Question Name SMK_Q201B
Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette
Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,080	1,441,000
NO	2	10,357	4,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,403	7,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,500
REFUSAL	8	9	11,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586
Question Name SMK_Q201C
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = (1,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 71	20,088	8,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,357	4,520,000
DON'T KNOW	997	389	105,500
REFUSAL	998	6	5,500
NOT STATED	999	25	15,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 587
Question Name SMK_Q202
Concept Type of smoker
Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,416	2,217,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	647	321,000
NOT AT ALL	3	25,787	11,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	11,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 588 - 590
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 85	4,349	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,434	11,405,000
DON'T KNOW	997	66	32,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	15	12,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 591 - 593
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	4,396	2,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,434	11,405,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	8,000
REFUSAL	998	8	1,000
NOT STATED	999	15	12,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 594 - 596
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	643	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,203	13,300,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	15	12,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 597 - 598
Question Name SMK_Q205C
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	630	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,203	13,300,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	15	12,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 599
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,831	4,926,000
NO	2	1,155	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,842	8,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	29	16,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 601 - 602

Question Name SMK_Q206B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or ((SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = 3)) or (SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8)) or ((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or (SMK_01A = 7, 8) or (SMK_202 = 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,815	13,609,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	41	18,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 603 - 605

Question Name SMK_Q206C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or ((SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3) or (SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or (SMK_01A = 7, 8) or (SMK_202 = 7, 8) or SMK_05D = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	960	409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,864	13,206,000
NOT STATED	999	41	18,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1,7,8) or (SMK_01A = (7,8) and SMK_202 = (2,3)) or (SMK_01A = (1,7,8) and SMK_202 = (7,8)) or SMK_06A = (7,8) or (SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01N = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 73	11,581	4,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,993	8,689,500
DON'T KNOW	997	246	50,500
REFUSAL	998	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	41	18,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SMK_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 609 - 611
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	11,534	4,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,993	8,689,500
DON'T KNOW	997	290	76,000
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	41	18,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 612
Question Name SMK_Q209A
Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3)) or (SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_01A = (7,8) or (SMK_202 = 7, 8) or (SMK_05D = 7, 8) or (SMK_06A = 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	449	215,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	252	116,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	396	188,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	10,724	4,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,993	8,689,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	41	18,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 613 - 614

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (1,7,8) or SMK_06A = (7,8) or SMK_05D = (7,8) or (SMK_01A = (7,8) and SMK_202 = (2,3)) or (SMK_01A = (1,7,8) and SMK_202 =(7,8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	67	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	36	16,000
MARCH	3	36	17,000
APRIL	4	34	17,000
MAY	5	34	14,500
JUNE	6	27	12,000
JULY	7	29	17,500
AUGUST	8	27	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	29	12,000
OCTOBER	10	38	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	37	15,000
DECEMBER	12	40	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,365	13,397,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	11,500
NOT STATED	99	51	21,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10A	Length	1	Position	619
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or ((SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3) or (SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or (SMK_06A = 7, 8)				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	33	19,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	11	3,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	15	6,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	160	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,588	13,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	55	21,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 620 - 621

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and (SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 7) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)) or (SMK_06A = 7 or 8) or (SMK_202 = 7 or 8)

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,000
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
JUNE	6	3	1,000
JULY	7	3	1,000
AUGUST	8	2	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	1,000
OCTOBER	10	4	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	4	3,500
DECEMBER	12	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,774	13,586,000
NOT STATED	99	58	28,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKDSTY	Length	2	Position	628 - 629
Question Name					
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER		1		4,416	2,217,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)		2		453	211,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER		3		194	109,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER		4		11,378	4,714,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER		5		4,041	1,849,500
NEVER SMOKED		6		10,345	4,514,000
NOT STATED		99		38	18,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	Length	3	Position	630 - 632
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 83		4,349	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		26,434	11,405,000
NOT STATED		999		82	45,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_5B	Length	1	Position	638
Question Name	ALC_Q05B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = 2, 7 or 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6,123	1,967,500
NO		2		2,841	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,880	10,674,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ALCDDTM	Length	1	Position	639
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER		1		15,900	8,304,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		5,955	2,358,000
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS		3		8,971	2,953,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_1	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	CIH_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,980	6,477,500
NO	2	17,167	6,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	692	302,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 641 - 642

Question Name CIH_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	5,704	2,940,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	2,075	985,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	2,442	1,273,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	745	387,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	141	83,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	204	96,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	853	351,500
TOOK VITAMINS	8	317	141,000
OTHER	9	490	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,167	6,848,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,500
NOT STATED	99	718	308,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_4	Length	2	Position	644 - 645
Question Name	CIH_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	9,804	4,760,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	2,622	1,296,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,651	922,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,617	849,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	159	81,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	334	181,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	272	108,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	106	49,500
OTHER	9	574	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,869	4,778,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	831	346,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_5	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	CIH_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,067	4,674,500
NO	2	8,079	3,825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,869	4,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,000
NOT STATED	9	831	346,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6A	Length	1	Position	647
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,511	1,945,000
NO	2	5,553	2,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6I	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities				
Question	What is that? - Family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	467,000
NO	2	8,461	4,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6B	Length	1	Position	649
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - work schedule				
Question	What is that? - Work schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,429	1,063,000
NO	2	7,635	3,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6J	Length	1	Position	650
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol				
Question	What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	52,500
NO	2	8,970	4,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6K	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - physical condition				
Question	What is that? - Physical condition				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,018	383,500
NO	2	8,046	4,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6G	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem				
Question	What is that? - Disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,361	495,500
NO	2	7,703	4,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6F	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is that? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	178,500
NO	2	8,771	4,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6E	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
Question	What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	205,000
NO	2	8,607	4,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6L	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area				
Question	What is that? - Not available - in area				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	70,500
NO	2	8,912	4,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6M	Length	1	Position	656
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems				
Question	What is that? - Transportation problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	26,000
NO	2	8,975	4,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_6N	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - weather problems				
Question	What is that? - Weather problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	191,000
NO	2	8,500	4,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6H	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,175	578,500
NO	2	7,889	4,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,948	8,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	850	356,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_7	Length	1	Position	659
Question Name	CIH_Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,421	6,440,500
NO	2	4,546	1,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,869	4,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	70,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	831	346,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8A	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,707	4,613,000
NO	2	3,700	1,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_8B	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What is that? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,667	1,419,500
NO	2	9,740	5,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8C	Length	1	Position	662
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,953	1,166,500
NO	2	10,454	5,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_8J	Length	1	Position	663
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,112	642,500
NO	2	11,295	5,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8K	Length	1	Position	664
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - drink less alcohol				
Question	What is that? - Drink less alcohol				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	122,500
NO	2	12,227	6,313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_8G	Length	1	Position	665
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	320,500
NO	2	11,874	6,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8L	Length	1	Position	666
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - receive medical treatment				
Question	What is that? - Receive medical treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	170,000
NO	2	11,991	6,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CIH_8H	Length	1	Position	667
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What is that? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	165,500
NO	2	12,169	6,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8I	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	221,500
NO	2	11,900	6,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,415	6,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	417,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	FAL_01	Length	1	Position	669
Question Name	FAL_Q01				
Concept	Past 12 months - Had any falls				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any falls?				
Universe	Respondents 65 years old or older				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,590	865,500
NO	2	12,767	3,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,496	9,268,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FAL_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 670 - 671

Question Name FAL_Q02

Concept Number of falls - past 12 months

Question How many times have you fallen in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered FAL_01 = 1, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	3,564	862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,263	12,766,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	12	2,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FAL_04A	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name	FAL_Q04A				
Concept	Medical attention after injury - 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention from a health professional within 48 hours following this injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FAL_03 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 97, 98) or (FAL_01 = 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,140	253,000
NO		2		1,192	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,516	13,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	FAL_04B	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name	FAL_Q04B				
Concept	Hospitalized after injury				
Question	Were you hospitalized for this injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FAL_04A = 1, 7, 8) or (FAL_03 = 97, 98) or (FAL_01 = 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		330	67,500
NO		2		810	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,708	13,377,500
NOT STATED		9		17	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FAL_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 676
Question Name FAL_Q05
Concept Time fall happened
Question When did your fall happen? Was it: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 3 months ago, 3 months to less than 6 months ago, 6 or more months ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered (FAL_03 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 97, 98) or (FAL_01 = 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	388	89,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS AGO	2	443	102,500
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	530	121,000
6 OR MORE MONTHS AGO	4	964	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,516	13,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	2,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FAL_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 680
Question Name FAL_Q08
Concept Factor - snow or ice
Question Was snow or ice a factor in your fall?
Universe Respondents who answered (FAL_07 = 3, 7, 8) or (FAL_03 = 97, 98) or (FAL_01 = 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	95,000
NO	2	600	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,908	13,376,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	3,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name FAL_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 681
Question Name FAL_Q09
Concept Time of fall - using assistive device
Question Were you using an assistive device (for example, walker, wheelchair, cane or leg brace) at the time of your fall?
Universe Respondents who answered FAL_01 = 1, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	69,500
NO	2	3,209	795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,263	12,766,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	2,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FAL_10	Length	1	Position	682
Question Name	FAL_Q10				
Concept	Getting follow-up care - presently				
Question	At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of an injury caused by a fall (that occurred more than a year ago)?				
Universe	Respondents 65 years old or older				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		822	203,500
NO		2		15,542	4,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,496	9,268,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	FAL_11	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name	FAL_Q11				
Concept	Worried or concerned might fall				
Question	Are you worried or concerned that in the future you might fall?				
Universe	Respondents 65 years old or older				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,250	1,463,000
NO		2		10,057	2,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,496	9,268,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	17,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FAL_12	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name	FAL_Q12				
Concept	Stopped doing things used to do				
Question	As a result of this concern, have you stopped doing some things you used to do or liked to do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FAL_11 = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,907	647,000
NO		2		3,332	814,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,553	12,152,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,500
NOT STATED		9		62	18,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	FALDFOF	Length	1	Position	685
Question Name					
Concept	Fear of falling - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents 65 years old or older				
Note	Based on FAL_11, FAL_12. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NOT WORRIED/CONCERNED ABOUT FUTURE FALLS		0		10,057	2,885,000
WORRIED ABOUT FALLS, NOT STOPPED ACT.		1		3,332	814,500
WORRIED ABOUT FALLS, HAVE STOPPED ACT.		2		2,907	647,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,496	9,268,000
NOT STATED		9		73	20,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FALDSTA	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name					
Concept	Fall Status - 12 months - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents 65 years old or older				
Note	Based on FAL_01, FAL_03, FAL_04A, FAL_04B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO FALLS REPORTED		0		12,767	3,498,000
NO SERIOUS INJURY DUE TO A FALL		1		2,445	611,500
INJURY REQ. MED. ATTENT.,WITHOUT HOSPIT.		2		810	186,000
INJURY REQ. MED. ATTENT. AND HOSPIT.		3		330	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,496	9,268,000
NOT STATED		9		17	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_01A	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	IAL_Q01A				
Concept	Use telephone without help				
Question	Can you use the telephone without help, including looking up numbers and dialling?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,242	13,468,000
NO		2		617	162,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_01B	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	IAL_Q01B				
Concept	Use of telephone with some help				
Question	Can you use the telephone with some help (you can answer the phone or dial the operator in an emergency, but need a special phone or help in getting the number or dialling)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_01A = 2, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		509	132,500
NO		2		107	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,242	13,468,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_01C	Length	1	Position	693
Question Name	IAL_Q01C				
Concept	Unable to use the telephone				
Question	Are you completely unable to use the telephone?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_01B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,751	13,600,500
NOT STATED		9		7	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_02A	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	IAL_Q02A				
Concept	Get to places out of walking distance without help				
Question	Can you get to places out of walking distance without help (you drive your own car, or travel alone on buses, or taxis)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,127	13,093,000
NO		2		2,728	537,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_02B	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	IAL_Q02B				
Concept	Get to places out of walking distance with some help				
Question	Can you get to places out of walking distance with some help (you need someone to help you or go with you when travelling)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_02A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,598	510,000
NO		2		129	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,127	13,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	4,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_02C	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	IAL_Q02C				
Concept	Unable to get to places out of walking distance				
Question	Are you unable to travel unless emergency arrangements are made for a specialized vehicle, like an ambulance?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_02B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_02A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,725	13,603,000
NOT STATED		9		11	4,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_03A	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	IAL_Q03A				
Concept	Go shopping without help with transportation				
Question	Can you go shopping for groceries or clothes without help (taking care of all shopping needs yourself)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Assuming the respondent has transportation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,120	13,040,000
NO		2		2,730	589,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_03B	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	IAL_Q03B				
Concept	Go shopping with some help with transportation				
Question	Can you go shopping for groceries or clothes with some help (you need someone to go with you on all shopping trips)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_03A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Assuming the respondent has transportation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,195	491,000
NO		2		532	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,120	13,040,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_03C	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	IAL_Q03C				
Concept	Unable to go shopping				
Question	Are you completely unable to do any shopping?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_03B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_03A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,315	13,531,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		18	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IAL_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 700
Question Name IAL_Q04A
Concept Prepare own meals without help
Question Can you prepare your own meals without help (you plan and cook full meals yourself)?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,630	13,341,000
NO	2	1,223	288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name IAL_04B **Length** 1 **Position** 701
Question Name IAL_Q04B
Concept Prepare own meals with some help
Question Can you prepare your own meals with some help (you can prepare some things but are unable to cook full meals yourself)?
Universe Respondents who answered IAL_04A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	195,500
NO	2	435	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,630	13,341,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_04C	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	IAL_Q04C				
Concept	Unable to prepare any meals				
Question	Are you completely unable to prepare any meals?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_04B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_04A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		434	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,413	13,536,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		17	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_05A	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	IAL_Q05A				
Concept	Do housework without help				
Question	Can you do your housework without help (you can clean floors, etc.)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,205	12,746,000
NO		2		3,643	881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_05B	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	IAL_Q05B				
Concept	Do housework with some help				
Question	Can you do your housework with some help (you can do light housework but need help with heavy work)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_05A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,843	691,500
NO		2		792	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,205	12,746,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
NOT STATED		9		17	6,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_05C	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	IAL_Q05C				
Concept	Unable to do any housework				
Question	Are you completely unable to do any housework?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_05B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_05A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		791	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,048	13,437,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		25	9,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IAL_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 706
Question Name IAL_Q06A
Concept Able to take medicine without help
Question Can you take your own medicine without help (in the right doses at the right time)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,205	13,496,500
NO	2	645	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name IAL_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 707
Question Name IAL_Q06B
Concept Able to take medicine with some help
Question Can you take your own medicine with some help (you are able to take medicine if someone prepares it for you or reminds you to take it)?
Universe Respondents who answered IAL_06A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	108,000
NO	2	100	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,205	13,496,500
NOT STATED	9	15	5,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IAL_06C	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	IAL_Q06C				
Concept	Unable to take medicine				
Question	Are you completely unable to take your medicine?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IAL_06B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_06A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,750	13,605,000
NOT STATED		9		15	5,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IAL_07A	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	IAL_Q07A				
Concept	Able to handle money without help				
Question	Can you handle your own money without help (you write cheques, pay bills, etc.)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,873	13,387,500
NO		2		980	241,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		6	3,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IAL_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 710

Question Name IAL_Q07B

Concept Able to handle money with some help

Question Can you handle your own money with some help (you manage day-to-day buying but need help with managing your chequebook or paying your bills)?

Universe Respondents who answered IAL_07A = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	691	167,500
NO	2	286	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,873	13,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name IAL_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 711

Question Name IAL_Q07C

Concept Unable to handle money

Question Are you completely unable to handle your money?

Universe Respondents who answered IAL_07B = 2, 7, 8 or IAL_07A = 7, 8 or IAL_01A = 7, 8

Note Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,564	13,555,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	15	5,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_01A	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	ADL_Q01A				
Concept	Able to feed yourself				
Question	Can you eat without help (you are able to feed yourself completely)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,781	13,608,500
NO		2		80	23,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_01B	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	ADL_Q01B				
Concept	Able to eat with some help				
Question	Can you eat with some help (you need help with cutting your food, etc.)?				
Universe	Respondents with ADL_01A = 2, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	19,000
NO		2		16	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,781	13,608,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_01C	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	ADL_Q01C				
Concept	Unable to feed yourself				
Question	Are you completely unable to feed yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with ADL_01B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,845	13,627,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_02A	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	ADL_Q02A				
Concept	Able to dress and undress without help				
Question	Can you dress and undress yourself without help (including picking out clothes)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,462	13,527,500
NO		2		399	104,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_02B	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name	ADL_Q02B				
Concept	Able to dress and undress with some help				
Question	Can you dress and undress yourself with some help?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_02A = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		337	91,000
NO		2		62	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,462	13,527,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_02C	Length	1	Position	717
Question Name	ADL_Q02C				
Concept	Unable to dress and undress yourself				
Question	Are you completely unable to dress and undress yourself?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_02B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_02A = 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,799	13,618,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_03A	Length	1	Position	718
Question Name	ADL_Q03A				
Concept	Able to take care of own appearance without help				
Question	Can you take care of your own appearance without help, for example, combing your hair [and shaving]?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,588	13,567,500
NO		2		273	64,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_03B	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name	ADL_Q03B				
Concept	Able to take care of own appearance with some help				
Question	Can you take care of your own appearance with some help?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_03A = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	52,500
NO		2		56	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,588	13,567,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_03C	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	ADL_Q03C				
Concept	Unable to take care of your own appearance				
Question	Are you completely unable to take care of your own appearance?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_03B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_03A = 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,805	13,620,500
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_04A	Length	1	Position	721
Question Name	ADL_Q04A				
Concept	Able to walk without help				
Question	Can you walk without help?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,919	13,412,500
NO		2		941	219,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_04B	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name	ADL_Q04B				
Concept	Able to walk with some help				
Question	Can you walk with some help from a person, or with the use of a walker or crutches, etc.?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_04A = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		829	193,500
NO		2		112	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,919	13,412,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_04C	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	ADL_Q04C				
Concept	Unable to walk				
Question	Are you completely unable to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_04B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_04A = 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,748	13,606,000
NOT STATED		9		5	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADL_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 724
Question Name ADL_Q05A
Concept Able to get in and out of bed without help
Question Can you get in and out of bed without any help or aids?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,509	13,537,000
NO	2	350	95,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name ADL_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 725
Question Name ADL_Q05B
Concept Able to get in and out of bed with some help
Question Can you get in and out of bed with some help (either from a person or with the aid of some device)?
Universe Respondents who answered ADL_05A = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	85,000
NO	2	32	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,509	13,537,000
NOT STATED	9	6	2,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_05C	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	ADL_Q05C				
Concept	Unable to get in and out of bed without help				
Question	Are you totally dependent on someone else to lift you in and out of bed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_05B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_05A = 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,827	13,622,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_06A	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	ADL_Q06A				
Concept	Able to bath or shower without help				
Question	Can you take a bath or shower without help?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,602	13,366,500
NO		2		1,256	264,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_06B	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	ADL_Q06B				
Concept	Able to bath or shower with some help				
Question	Can you take a bath or shower with some help (you need help from someone getting in and out of the tub or you need special attachments on the tub)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_06A = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,143	247,500
NO		2		113	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,602	13,366,500
NOT STATED		9		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	ADL_06C	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	ADL_Q06C				
Concept	Unable to take a bath or a shower yourself				
Question	Are you completely unable to take a bath and a shower yourself?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADL_06B = 2, 7, 8 or ADL_06A = 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8				
Note	Hard edit triggers if respondent answers "No" and returns to previous question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,745	13,614,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADL_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 730
Question Name ADL_Q07A
Concept Trouble getting to the bathroom on time
Question Do you ever have trouble getting to the bathroom on time?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,500	1,155,000
NO	2	27,200	12,418,000
NO, HAS A CATHETER OR COLOSTOMY	3	146	56,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name ADL_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 731
Question Name ADL_Q07B
Concept Frequency - wet or soil oneself
Question How often do you wet or soil yourself (either day or night)?
Universe Respondents who answered ADL_07A = 1, 7, 8 or ADL_01A = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER OR LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	1	2,400	856,500
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	2	571	164,000
THREE TIMES A WEEK OR MORE	3	502	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,346	12,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	4,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADLDSUM **Length** 2 **Position** 732 - 733

Question Name

Concept Sum of Some Dependence and Complete Dependence - Temp - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADL_01B, ADL_01C, ADL_02B, ADL_02C, ADL_03B, ADL_03C, ADL_04B, ADL_04C, ADL_05B, ADL_05C, ADL_06B, ADL_06C, ADL_07A, ADL_07B, IAL_01B, IAL_01C, IAL_02B, IAL_02C, IAL_03B, IAL_03C, IAL_05B, IAL_05C, IAL_06B, IAL_06C, IAL_07B, IAL_07C. This is a temporary variable. The instrument and the derived variable classification are developed from the activities of daily living component of the OARS Multidimensional Functional Assessment Questionnaire© (OMFAQ). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES	0 - 13	30,762	13,611,000
NOT STATED	99	103	23,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name ADLDCLST **Length** 1 **Position** 734

Question Name

Concept Instrumental & Basic Act. of Daily Living Class. - Temp- (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADLDSUM. This is a temporary variable. The instrument and the derived variable classification are developed from the activities of daily living component of the OARS Multidimensional Functional Assessment Questionnaire© (OMFAQ). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO ADL PROBLEMS	0	24,902	12,135,000
MILD ADL PROBLEMS	1	4,403	1,163,500
MODERATE ADL PROBLEMS	2	825	176,000
SEVERE ADL PROBLEMS	3	348	73,500
TOTAL ADL PROBLEMS	4	284	63,000
NOT STATED	9	103	23,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_01	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	HC2_Q01				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,894	12,622,000
NO		2		1,961	1,006,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_02	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	HC2_Q02				
Concept	Place goes to when sick or need advice				
Question	Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HC2_01 = 2, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,601	832,500
NO		2		349	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,894	12,622,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_04	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	HC2_Q04				
Concept	Past 12 months - patient overnight in hospital				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,517	1,192,500
NO		2		27,332	12,434,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,500
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_05	Length	3	Position	742 - 744
Question Name	HC2_Q05				
Concept	Number of nights - 12 mo				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HC2_04 = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 365		3,496	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		27,332	12,434,000
DON'T KNOW		997		20	3,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		16	8,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06A	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - family doctor or general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,709	11,932,000
NO		2		3,141	1,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06B	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof.- eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - An eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,396	6,424,000
NO		2		15,454	7,204,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06C	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof.- any other medical doctor or specialist				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to... or mental health? - Any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,741	4,717,000
NO		2		20,109	8,911,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06D	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof.- nurse for care or advice				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A nurse for care or advice				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,480	1,369,000
NO		2		27,370	12,259,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06E	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,435	9,379,500
NO		2		12,415	4,248,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06F	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - chiropractor				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A chiropractor				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,998	1,669,000
NO		2		27,852	11,959,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06G	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - physiotherapist				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A physiotherapist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,968	1,341,000
NO		2		27,882	12,287,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06H	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - psychologist				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A psychologist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		561	330,000
NO		2		30,289	13,298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06I	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - social worker or counsellor				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - A social worker or counsellor				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		832	333,000
NO		2		30,018	13,295,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06J	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - speech, audiology or occupational therapist				
Question	Have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - An audiologist, speech, or occupational therapist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,626	566,500
NO		2		29,224	13,061,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_06K	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - other				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		384	165,500
NO		2		30,466	13,462,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2_06L	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	HC2_Q06				
Concept	Prof. - did not see any health professional				
Question	[Not counting when you were an overnight patient], in the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Did not see any health professional				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		930	423,000
NO		2		29,920	13,205,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HC2_07	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	HC2_Q07				
Concept	Used alternative or complementary medicine				
Question	People may also use alternative or complementary medicine. In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,040	2,214,000
NO		2		26,807	11,413,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	HC2FCOP	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HC2_06A, HC2_06B, HC2_06C, HC2_06D, HC2_06E, HC2_06F, HC2_06G, HC2_06H, HC2_06I, HC2_06J, HC2_06K. The health care utilization questions used in CCHS - Healthy Aging are a modification of the HCU module in CCHS Annual. This derived variable is similar to HCUFCOP that was used in previous CCHS surveys. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONSULTED HLTH PROF. MIN. ONCE LAST YEAR		1		29,920	13,205,000
DID NOT CONSULT A HLTH PROF. LAST YEAR		2		930	423,000
NOT STATED		9		15	6,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_01A	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance– personal care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Personal care such as assistance with eating, dressing, bathing, or toileting				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		945	187,500
NO		2		29,912	13,443,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_01B	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance–medical care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Medical care such as help taking medicine or help with nursing care (for example,dressing changes or foot care)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,058	265,500
NO		2		29,799	13,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_01C	Length	1	Position	761
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance– managing care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Managing care such as making appointments				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		221	44,500
NO		2		30,636	13,585,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_01D	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance– house activities				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Help with activities such as housework, home maintenance or outdoor work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,045	384,000
NO		2		28,812	13,246,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR1_01E **Length** 1 **Position** 763

Question Name CR1_Q01

Concept Received professional assistance– transportation

Question During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Transportation, including trips to the doctor or shopping

Universe All respondents

Note Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	122,500
NO	2	30,217	13,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CR1_01F **Length** 1 **Position** 764

Question Name CR1_Q01

Concept Received professional assistance– meals

Question During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Meal preparation delivery

Universe All respondents

Note Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	123,500
NO	2	30,160	13,506,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_01G	Length	1	Position	765
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance--none				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,674	12,921,000
NO	2	3,183	709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_01H	Length	1	Position	766
Question Name	CR1_Q01				
Concept	Received professional assistance-- other				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home ...? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	35,500
NO	2	30,774	13,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_03	Length	1	Position	769
Question Name	CR1_Q03				
Concept	Did not receive prof. services needed				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed professional home care services but you didn't receive them?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,181	343,000
NO	2	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_04A	Length	1	Position	770
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – not available area				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	40,500
NO	2	1,071	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR1_04B **Length** 1 **Position** 771

Question Name CR1_Q04

Concept No services – not available time

Question Why was that (most recent time)? - Not available at time required (e.g., conventional hours)

Universe Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)

Note Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	21,000
NO	2	1,093	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CR1_04C **Length** 1 **Position** 772

Question Name CR1_Q04

Concept No services – wait time too long

Question Why was that (most recent time)? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)

Note Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	30,500
NO	2	1,075	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_04H	Length	1	Position	777
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – did not know where to go/call				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	49,000
NO	2	1,018	292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_04I	Length	1	Position	778
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – language problem				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	7,000
NO	2	1,163	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_04L	Length	1	Position	781
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – not necessary – doctor				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - doctor - did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	9,000
NO	2	1,143	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_04M	Length	1	Position	782
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – did not qualify home care				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - Did not qualify / not eligible for home care				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	43,500
NO	2	1,027	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_04N	Length	1	Position	783
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – still waiting home care				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - still waiting for home care				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	25,500
NO	2	1,087	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_04O	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	CR1_Q04				
Concept	No services – other				
Question	Why was that (most recent time)? - Other - Specify				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	41,000
NO	2	1,043	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_05A	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – personal care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Personal care such as assistance with eating, dressing, bathing or toileting				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	90,000
NO	2	864	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_05B	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – medical care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Medical care such as help taking medicine or help with nursing care (for example, dressing changes or foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	51,500
NO	2	989	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_05C	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – managing care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Managing care such as making appointments				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	23,500
NO	2	1,111	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_05D	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – house activities				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Help with activities such as housework, home maintenance or outdoor work				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	816	237,000
NO	2	363	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1_05E	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – transportation				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Transportation, including trips to the doctor or for shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	70,500
NO	2	946	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR1_05F	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	CR1_Q05				
Concept	Recent home care – meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	74,500
NO	2	914	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR1_05G **Length** 1 **Position** 791

Question Name CR1_Q05

Concept Recent home care – other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)

Note Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	15,500
NO	2	1,123	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	10,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CR1FRHC **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name

Concept Flag for receiving formal home care services -(F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CR1_01A, CR1_01B, CR1_01C, CR1_01D, CR1_01E, CR1_01F, CR1_01G, CR1_01H. Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RECEIVED FORMAL HOME CARE SERVICES	1	3,183	709,000
DID NOT RECEIVE FORMAL H. CARE SERV.	2	27,674	12,921,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR1DTRE	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					
Concept	Type of reason for unmet home care needs -(D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR1_03 = 1, 7, 8) or (CR1_01A = 7, 8)				
Note	Based on CR1_03, CR1_04A, CR1_04B, CR1_04C, CR1_04D, CR1_04E, CR1_04F, CR1_04G, CR1_04H, CR1_04I, CR1_04J, CR1_04K, CR1_04L, CR1_04M, CR1_04N, CR1_04O. Professional home care services are home maker or other services received at home from paid workers or volunteer organizations due to a health condition or limitation, but regardless of the funding for these services. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERSONAL CIRCUMSTANCES ONLY	1	858	241,500
FEATURES OF HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ONLY	2	214	67,500
BOTH	3	104	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,663	13,281,000
NOT STATED	9	26	11,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR2_01AA	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – personal care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Personal care such as assistance with eating, dressing, bathing or toileting				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,272	407,500
NO	2	29,581	13,223,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_01AB	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – medical care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Medical care such as help taking medicine or help with nursing care (for example, dressing changes or foot care)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,097	317,500
NO		2		29,756	13,313,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR2_01AC	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – managing care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Managing care such as making appointments				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,487	364,500
NO		2		29,366	13,266,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_01AD	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – house activities				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Help with activities such as housework, home maintenance or outdoor work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,727	1,079,000
NO		2		27,126	12,551,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR2_01AE	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – transportation				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Transportation, including trips to the doctor or for shopping				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,033	1,058,500
NO		2		26,820	12,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_01AF	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – meals				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,416	709,500
NO		2		28,437	12,921,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR2_01AG	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – none				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,126	12,040,500
NO		2		5,727	1,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_01AH	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name	CR2_Q01A				
Concept	Received assistance – other				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance...from family, friends, or neighbours? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	36,000
NO	2	30,735	13,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR2_01B **Length** 2 **Position** 802 - 803

Question Name CR2_Q01B

Concept Activity requiring most assistance

Question For which type of activity did you receive the most assistance?

Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)

Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of care in CR2_01AA through CR2_01AH, the variable CR2_01B is given its value.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PERSONAL CARE	1	518	172,000
MEDICAL CARE	2	224	75,500
MANAGING CARE	3	110	31,500
HELP WITH ACTIVITIES SUCH AS HOUSEWORK	4	1,870	559,000
TRANSPORTATION	5	2,008	453,500
MEAL PREPARATION OR DELIVERY	6	849	258,500
OTHER	7	89	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	97	59	11,500
NOT STATED	99	12	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR2_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 804
Question Name CR2_Q04
Concept Main care giver - situation
Question Is the person from whom you received the most assistance: (living in this household, living outside of this household)?
Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AG = 7,8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	1	1,987	811,000
LIVING OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD	2	3,671	765,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	16,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CR2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 805
Question Name CR2_Q12
Concept Main care giver - sex
Question Is the person who provided the most assistance: (a male, a female)?
Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AG = 7,8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	2,062	678,000
FEMALE	2	3,574	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	80	16,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR2_14 **Length** 3 **Position** 806 - 808

Question Name CR2_Q14

Concept Main care giver - age

Question How old is [name of the person providing most assistance]?

Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AG = 7,8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 130	5,388	1,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	997	82	8,000
REFUSAL	998	8	2,000
NOT STATED	999	261	65,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_16	Length	1	Position	811
Question Name	CR2_Q16				
Concept	Main care giver - time				
Question	How long have you been receiving assistance from [name of the person providing most assistance] for [activity received most assistance for]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AG = 7,8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SIX MONTHS	1	1,413	554,500
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR	2	566	153,500
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN THREE YEARS	3	964	235,500
THREE YEARS TO LESS THAN FIVE YEARS	4	653	154,500
FIVE YEARS OR MORE	5	1,850	424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	253	64,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR2_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 812

Question Name CR2_Q17A

Concept Main care giver - freq. regular

Question During the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [name of the person providing most assistance] with [activity received most assistance for]:

Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AG = 7,8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON A REGULAR BASIS	1	3,304	869,500
OCCASIONALLY OR RARELY	2	2,180	659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,126	12,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	253	64,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_17B	Length	1	Position	813
Question Name	CR2_Q17B				
Concept	Main care giver - daily/weekly/monthly				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) how often did you receive assistance from [name of the person providing most assistance] with [activity received most assistance for]? Was it:				
Universe	Respondents who answered CR2_17A = (1,7,8) or CR2_01AA = (7,8) or CR2_01B = (97,98) or CR2_04 = 8 or CR2_12 = (7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,656	528,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	1,289	272,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	306	54,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	49	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,306	12,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	253	64,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2_18	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name	CR2_Q18				
Concept	Main care giver - average time with				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) how much time in an average [day/week/month/occasion] did [name of the person providing most assistance] spend assisting you with [activity received most assistance for]? Was it:				
Universe	Respondents who answered CR2_17A = (1,7,8) or CR2_01AA = (7,8) or CR2_01B = (97,98) or CR2_04 = 8 or CR2_12 = (7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	479	149,000
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	1,622	421,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	614	157,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	4	303	72,500
10 HOURS OR MORE	5	228	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,306	12,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	259	66,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CR2FRHC	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for receiving informal home care -(F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents.				

Note Based on CR2_01AA, CR2_01AB, CR2_01AC, CR2_01AD, CR2_01AE, CR2_01AF, CR2_01AG, CR2_01AH. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RECEIVED INFORMAL HOME CARE	1	5,727	1,590,500
DID NOT RECEIVED INFORMAL HOME CARE	2	25,126	12,040,500
NOT STATED	9	12	3,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2DTHC	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name					
Concept	Receipt of Formal or Informal Home Care -(D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CR1FRHC, CR2FRHC.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT RECEIVE HOME CARE	0	24,006	11,765,000
FORMAL HOME CARE ONLY	1	1,120	275,500
INFORMAL HOME CARE ONLY	2	3,666	1,156,000
BOTH FORMAL AND INFORMAL HOME CARE	3	2,060	433,500
NOT STATED	9	13	4,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2DRMC	Length	3	Position	817 - 819
Question Name					
Concept	Main care giver - relationship - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (CR2_01AA = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AB = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AC = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AD = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AE = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AF = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01AH = 1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on CR2FRHC, CR2_12, CR2_15. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HUSBAND	101	575	285,000
MALE - COMMON-LAW PARTNER	102	47	28,500
FATHER	103	259	84,000
SON	104	532	109,000
BROTHER	105	88	18,500
GRANDSON	106	39	6,500
FATHER-IN-LAW	107	9	3,500
SON-IN-LAW	108	50	11,500
BROTHER-IN-LAW	109	18	4,500
MALE - OTHER RELATIVE	110	61	10,500
MALE - FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR OR OTHER	111	325	97,500
WIFE	201	561	226,500
FEMALE - COMMON-LAW PARTNER	202	40	33,500
MOTHER	203	420	105,500
DAUGHTER	204	1,168	216,000
SISTER	205	199	46,000
GRAND-DAUGHTER	206	50	7,500
MOTHER-IN-LAW	207	59	19,000
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	208	111	21,000
SISTER-IN-LAW	209	26	5,000
FEMALE - OTHER RELATIVE	210	193	41,000
FEMALE - FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR OR OTHER	211	631	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,126	12,040,500
NOT STATED	999	278	69,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CR2DFAR **Length** 2 **Position** 820 - 821

Question Name

Concept Main care giver - freq. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (CR2_01A = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01B = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01C = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01D = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01E = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01F = 1, 7, 8) or (CR2_01G = 2, 7, 8) or (CR2_01H = 1, 7, 8)

Note Based on CR2FRHC, CR2_17A, CR2_17B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR BASIS - DAILY	1	1,656	528,500
REGULAR BASIS - AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	1,289	272,000
REGULAR BASIS - AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	306	54,000
REGULAR BASIS - LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	49	14,000
OCCASIONALLY OR RARELY	5	2,180	659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,126	12,040,500
NOT STATED	99	259	66,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CR2DIAR	Length	3	Position	822 - 824
Question Name					
Concept	Main care giver - intensity (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CR2_17A = (1,7,8) or CR2_01AA = (7,8) or CR2_01B = (97,98) or CR2_04 = 8 or CR2_12 = (7,8)				
Note	Based on CR2FRHC, CR2_17A, CR2_17B, CR2_Q18. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY - LESS THAN ONE HOUR	110	299	100,500
DAILY - 1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	120	735	252,500
DAILY - 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	130	277	88,000
DAILY - 5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	140	163	44,000
DAILY - 10 HOURS OR MORE	150	163	40,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	210	136	39,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 1HR TO LESS THAN 3	220	714	140,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 3HRS TO LESS THAN 5	230	266	50,500
AT L. ONCE A WK - 5HRS TO LESS THAN 10	240	106	21,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 10 HRS OR MORE	250	45	16,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MTH - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	310	28	5,000
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 1 HR TO LESS THAN 3	320	156	25,500
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 3 HRS TO LESS THAN 5	330	63	16,500
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 5 HRS TO LESS THAN 10	340	30	4,000
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 10 HRS OR MORE	350	17	1,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MTH - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	410	16	4,000
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 1 HR TO LESS THAN 3	420	17	3,500
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 3HRS TO LESS THAN 5	430	8	2,500
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 5HRS TO L. THAN 10	440	4	3,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MTH - 10 HOURS OR MORE	450	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,306	12,699,500
NOT STATED	999	313	75,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 829

Question Name SSA_Q03

Concept Has someone to listen

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	545	185,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	918	325,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,615	1,001,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,235	3,261,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	17,836	8,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 831

Question Name SSA_Q05

Concept Has someone to take them to a doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	744	265,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	674	283,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,989	826,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,678	2,619,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,078	9,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_07	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name	SSA_Q07				
Concept	Has someone to have a good time with				
Question	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to have a good time with?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	663	177,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,062	319,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,903	991,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,292	2,668,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,215	8,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	14,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 834

Question Name SSA_Q08

Concept Has someone to give info to help understand a situation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	667	214,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	916	344,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,981	1,198,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,660	3,382,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,852	7,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	30,500
REFUSAL	8	16	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 835

Question Name SSA_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	746	252,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,005	388,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,682	1,047,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,955	3,041,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	17,736	8,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	20,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_10	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	SSA_Q10				
Concept	Has someone who gives hugs				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone who hugs you?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,209	334,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,481	496,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,981	1,006,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,382	2,345,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,080	8,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	16,500
REFUSAL	8	15	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 837

Question Name SSA_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	810	222,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,232	420,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,544	1,219,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,812	3,025,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,737	8,124,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	13,500
REFUSAL	8	11	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 839

Question Name SSA_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone whose advice you really want?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,185	384,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,431	543,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,701	1,465,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,090	3,197,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,624	7,388,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	43,500
REFUSAL	8	24	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 840

Question Name SSA_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things with to get mind off things

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	937	295,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,424	498,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,027	1,559,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,323	3,294,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,363	7,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	29,000
REFUSAL	8	22	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 841

Question Name SSA_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,458	421,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,559	561,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,668	1,347,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,211	2,858,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,180	7,802,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	31,500
REFUSAL	8	18	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 842

Question Name SSA_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,349	427,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,503	557,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,154	1,188,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,386	2,874,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,664	7,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	109	34,000
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 843

Question Name SSA_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	925	306,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,333	496,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,340	1,289,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,060	3,152,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,397	7,746,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	27,500
REFUSAL	8	30	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_18	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	SSA_Q18				
Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone to do something enjoyable with?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	597	167,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,109	379,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,383	1,174,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,242	3,212,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,785	8,065,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	18,000
REFUSAL	8	23	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_19	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	SSA_Q19				
Concept	Has someone who understands problems				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:) - Someone who understands your problems?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	768	238,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,169	435,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,254	1,259,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,567	3,359,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,295	7,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	30,000
REFUSAL	8	25	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,670	606,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSADEMO	Length	2	Position	850 - 851
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		28,686	12,870,500
NOT STATED		99		2,179	763,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SSADSOC	Length	2	Position	852 - 853
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		28,995	12,969,500
NOT STATED		99		1,870	664,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_02	Length	1	Position	857
Question Name	SPA_Q02				
Concept	Freq. part. - church or religious activities				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you participate in church or religious activities such as services, committees or choirs?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	485	205,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	8,555	3,048,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	3,437	1,494,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	4,048	2,210,500
NEVER	5	14,236	6,639,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	7,000
NOT STATED	9	86	26,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPA_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 859

Question Name SPA_Q04

Concept Freq. part. - educational and cultural activities

Question (In the past 12 months, how often did you participate in) educational and cultural activities involving other people such as attending courses, concerts or visiting museums?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	152	87,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	1,649	942,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	6,587	3,415,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	7,716	3,803,000
NEVER	5	14,663	5,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	28,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_06	Length	1	Position	861
Question Name	SPA_Q06				
Concept	Freq. part. - professional association activities				
Question	(In the past 12 months, how often did you participate in) neighbourhood, community or professional association activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY		1		194	97,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		2		1,795	713,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		3		3,484	1,546,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR		4		3,700	1,959,500
NEVER		5		21,588	9,284,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		94	29,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_08	Length	1	Position	863
Question Name	SPA_Q08				
Concept	Freq. part. - any other recreational activities				
Question	(In the past 12 months, how often did you participate in) any other recreational activities involving other people, including hobbies, bingo and other games?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	368	126,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	4,986	1,937,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	4,388	2,103,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	2,470	1,448,000
NEVER	5	18,541	7,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	95	29,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_09	Length	1	Position	864
Question Name	SPA_Q09				
Concept	Felt wanted to participate more				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you felt like you wanted to participate in more social, recreational or group activities?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,146	4,347,000
NO	2	20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	786	330,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10A	Length	1	Position	865
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - cost				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		859	441,000
NO		2		8,255	3,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10B	Length	1	Position	866
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - transportation problems				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		631	182,000
NO		2		8,483	4,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10C	Length	1	Position	867
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - activities not available in the area				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Activities not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		684	254,500
NO		2		8,430	4,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10D	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - location not physically accessible				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Location not physically accessible				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110	34,000
NO		2		9,004	4,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10E	Length	1	Position	869
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - location is too far				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Location is too far				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		399	175,500
NO		2		8,715	4,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10F	Length	1	Position	870
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - health condition limitation				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Health condition limitation				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,440	792,000
NO		2		6,674	3,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10G	Length	1	Position	871
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - time of the activities not suitable				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Time of the activities not suitable				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,098	588,000
NO		2		8,016	3,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10H	Length	1	Position	872
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - don't want to go alone				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Don't want to go alone				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,149	466,000
NO		2		7,965	3,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10I	Length	1	Position	873
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,030	588,000
NO		2		8,084	3,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10J	Length	1	Position	874
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - language related reasons				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Language related reasons				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	44,500
NO		2		9,020	4,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10K	Length	1	Position	875
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - too busy				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,954	1,974,000
NO		2		6,160	2,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPA_10L	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - afraid or concerns about safety				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Afraid or concerns about safety				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		143	46,000
NO		2		8,971	4,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPA_10M	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	SPA_Q10				
Concept	Prevent - other				
Question	What prevented you from participating in (more) activities? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPA_09 = 1, 7, 8 or SPA_01 = 7, 8				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		968	427,000
NO		2		8,146	3,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,885	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	15,500
NOT STATED		9		834	341,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SPADFRE	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of community-related activity participation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPAFPAR, SPA_01, SPA_02, SPA_03, SPA_04, SPA_05, SPA_06, SPA_07, SPA_08. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN A COMM. ACTIVITY		0		912	258,500
PARTICIPATE IN A COMM. ACTIVITY (YEAR)		1		1,607	609,500
PARTICIPATE IN A COMM. ACTIVITY (MTH)		2		5,780	2,821,000
PARTICIPATE IN A COMM. ACTIVITY (WEEK)		3		18,583	8,263,000
PARTICIPATE IN A COMM. ACTIVITY (DAY)		4		3,832	1,619,000
NOT STATED		9		151	63,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPAFPAR	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for participation in community-related activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPA_01, SPA_02, SPA_03, SPA_04, SPA_05, SPA_06, SPA_07, SPA_08. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	29,802	13,312,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	912	258,500
NOT STATED	9	151	63,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CAG_01A	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	CAG_Q01				
Concept	Provided assistance – personal care				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you provided have you provided any of the following types of assistance to another person because of a health condition or limitation? - Personal care such as assistance with eating, dressing, bathing, or toileting				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,854	1,853,500
NO	2	26,231	11,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CAG_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 881

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provided assistance – medical care

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Medical care such as help taking medicine or help with nursing care (for example, dressing changes or foot care)

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,303	1,588,500
NO	2	26,782	11,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CAG_01C **Length** 1 **Position** 882

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provided assistance – managing care

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Managing care such as making appointments

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,189	2,049,500
NO	2	25,896	11,244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CAG_01D **Length** 1 **Position** 883

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provided assistance – house activities

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Help with activities such as housework, home maintenance and outdoor work

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,787	3,006,500
NO	2	24,298	10,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CAG_01E **Length** 1 **Position** 884

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provided assistance – transportation

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Transportation, such as trips to the doctor or for shopping

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,446	4,170,500
NO	2	21,639	9,123,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CAG_01F **Length** 1 **Position** 885

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provided assistance – meals

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,996	2,270,500
NO	2	25,089	11,023,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CAG_01G **Length** 1 **Position** 886

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provide assistance - none

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Did not provide any assistance

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,938	7,406,000
NO	2	12,147	5,888,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CAG_01H **Length** 1 **Position** 887

Question Name CAG_Q01

Concept Provide assistance - other

Question During the past 12 months, have you provided...? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	397,500
NO	2	29,228	12,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	756	329,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_02A	Length	2	Position	888 - 889
Question Name	CAG_Q02A				
Concept	Activity provided most assistance				
Question	For which type of activity did you provide the most assistance?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (CAG_01A = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01B = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01C = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01D = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01E = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01F = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01G = 7,8) or (CAG_01H = 1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. In processing, if respondent reported only one source of care in CAG_01A through CAG_01H, the variable CAG_02A is given its value.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERSONAL CARE	1	1,852	839,000
MEDICAL CARE	2	580	267,000
MANAGING CARE	3	553	302,500
HELP WITH ACTIVITIES SUCH AS HOUSEWORK	4	2,298	1,219,500
TRANSPORTATION	5	4,512	2,211,500
MEAL PREPARATION OR DELIVERY	6	1,546	693,000
OTHER	7	696	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,938	7,406,000
DON'T KNOW	97	79	35,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	808	346,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_02E	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	CAG_Q02E				
Concept	Provided respite care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you provide respite care (meaning planned relief or assistance)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01B = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01C = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01D = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01E = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01F = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01G = 7,8) or (CAG_01H = 1,7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,362	745,500
NO	2	10,548	5,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,938	7,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,005	444,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CAG_02F	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	CAG_Q02F				
Concept	Provided palliative care				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you provide palliative care (meaning care given to a person nearing end of life)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01B = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01C = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01D = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01E = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01F = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01G = 7,8) or (CAG_01H = 1,7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	451,500
NO	2	10,850	5,331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,938	7,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	444,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_02G	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	CAG_Q02G				
Concept	Provided financial assistance				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you provided financial assistance to anyone because of a health condition or limitation? (For example: paying for medications or a private nurse.)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,101	1,483,500
NO	2	26,735	11,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,011	448,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CAG_03A	Length	3	Position	893 - 895
Question Name	CAG_Q03A				
Concept	Provide assist. – number of care beneficiaries				
Question	During the past 12 months, how many people in total have you provided any type of assistance to because of a health condition or limitation, including financial assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8))				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PEOPLE	1 - 100	12,059	5,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,921	7,396,000
DON'T KNOW	997	64	23,500
REFUSAL	998	17	9,000
NOT STATED	999	804	352,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_03B	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	CAG_Q03B				
Concept	Main care recipient - situation				
Question	Is the person to whom you provided [most] assistance: (living in this household, living in another household, living in a health care institution, deceased)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8))				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_03B = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	1	2,208	1,099,000
LIVING IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	7,938	4,021,500
LIVING IN A HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION	3	1,189	503,000
DECEASED	4	761	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,921	7,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	822	361,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_03C	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	CAG_Q03C				
Concept	Main care rec. - comfortable answering (if rec. deceased)				
Question	It is important to gather information on people that receive assistance. Would you feel comfortable answering a few questions about this person?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (4,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_03C = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	688	223,000
NO	2	73	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,231	13,011,000
NOT STATED	9	873	379,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_04	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	CAG_Q04				
Concept	Main care recipient - sex				
Question	Is the person to whom you provided [most] assistance: (male, female)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03B = 4 and CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_04 = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	3,996	1,923,500
FEMALE	2	7,952	3,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,000
REFUSAL	8	10	9,000
NOT STATED	9	874	379,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_05B	Length	3	Position	899 - 901
Question Name	CAG_Q05B				
Concept	Main care recipient - age				
Question	How old is [person to whom you provided assistance]?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03B = 4 and CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_05B = 'not stated'.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 107	11,359	5,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	997	52	12,500
REFUSAL	998	11	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,449	643,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06A	Length	2	Position	902 - 903
Question Name	CAG_Q06A				
Concept	Main care recipient - relationship				
Question	What is the relationship between you and [person to whom you provided assistance]? Is [person to whom you provided assistance] your:				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03B = 4 and CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06A = 'not stated'.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HUSBAND / WIFE	1	1,722	716,500
COMMON-LAW PARTNER	2	133	79,000
PARENT	3	2,999	1,825,000
CHILD	4	922	412,500
SIBLING	5	760	335,000
GRANDCHILD	6	103	37,500
FATHER-IN-LAW / MOTHER-IN-LAW	7	767	448,000
SON-IN-LAW / DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	8	100	60,000
BROTHER-IN-LAW / SISTER-IN-LAW	9	273	116,000
OTHER RELATIVE	10	569	264,000
FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR, OR OTHER	11	2,963	1,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,994	7,417,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,556	680,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BA	Length	1	Position	904
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –personal care				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Personal care such as assistance with eating, dressing, bathing, or toileting				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BA = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,312	1,574,000
NO	2	8,009	3,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BB	Length	1	Position	905
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –medical care				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Medical care such as help taking medicine or help with nursing care (for example, dressing changes or foot care)				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BB = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,818	1,325,000
NO	2	8,503	4,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BC	Length	1	Position	906
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –managing care				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Managing care such as making appointments				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BC = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,505	1,702,000
NO	2	7,816	3,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BD	Length	1	Position	907
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –household activities				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Help with activities such as housework, home maintenance and outdoor work				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BD = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,896	2,529,000
NO	2	6,425	3,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BE	Length	1	Position	908
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –transportation				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Transportation, such as trips to the doctor or for shopping				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BE = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,343	3,602,500
NO	2	3,978	1,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BF	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient - meals				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BF = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,174	1,928,500
NO	2	7,147	3,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_06BG	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	CAG_Q06B				
Concept	Assist. provided to care recipient –other				
Question	Please tell me which type of assistance you provided to [person to whom you provided assistance] during the past 12 months - Other				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_06BG = 9..				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	722	330,000
NO	2	10,599	5,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_07A	Length	1	Position	911
Question Name	CAG_Q07A				
Concept	Main care recipient - time				
Question	How long have you been providing assistance to [person to whom you provided assistance]?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_07A = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SIX MONTHS	1	2,529	1,279,500
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR	2	1,421	764,000
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN THREE YEARS	3	2,191	1,085,500
THREE YEARS TO LESS THAN FIVE YEARS	4	1,364	660,500
FIVE YEARS OR MORE	5	3,829	1,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	664,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_07C	Length	1	Position	912
Question Name	CAG_Q07C				
Concept	Main care recipient - freq. regular				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [person to whom you provided assistance]: (on a regular basis, occasionally or rarely)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_07C = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON A REGULAR BASIS	1	6,201	2,948,500
OCCASIONALLY OR RARELY	2	5,144	2,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,523	664,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_07D	Length	1	Position	913
Question Name	CAG_Q07D				
Concept	Main care recipient - daily/weekly/monthly				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) how often did you provide assistance to [person to whom you provided assistance]? Was it: (daily, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month)?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_07C = (1, 7, 8) or CAG_04 = (7, 8) or CAG_05B = (997, 998) or CAG_06A = (97, 98) or CAG_03B = (7,8) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or CAG_01F = (7,8) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_05B = 997,998) or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_07D = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,988	1,217,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	2,466	1,329,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	655	360,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	91	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,138	10,019,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,526	666,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_07E	Length	1	Position	914
Question Name	CAG_Q07E				
Concept	Main care recipient - average time with				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) how much time in an average [day/week/month/occasion] did you spend assisting...? Was it: (less than 1 hour, 1 hour to less than 3 hours,... 10 hours or more)?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_07C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_04 = (7,8)) or (CAG_05B = (997,998)) or (CAG_06A = (97,98)) or (CAG_06BA = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07D = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = (7,8)) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_07E = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	729	355,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	2,472	1,193,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	1,339	685,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	4	822	389,500
10 HOURS OR MORE	5	806	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,138	10,019,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_08	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	CAG_Q08				
Concept	Main care rec. - main reason for care				
Question	What is the main reason why [person to whom you provided assistance] needed your assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_07C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_07D = (7,8)) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_04 = (7,8)) or (CAG_05B = (997,998)) or (CAG_06A = (97,98)) or (CAG_06BA = 8) or (CAG_07D = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = (7,8)) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_08 = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A SHORT-TERM HEALTH CONDITION OR LIMIT.	1	909	510,500
A LONG-TERM HEALTH CONDITION OR LIMIT.	2	5,046	2,331,500
OTHER	3	237	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,138	10,019,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	667,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_20	Length	2	Position	916 - 917
Question Name	CAG_Q20				
Concept	Most rewarding aspect to providing assist				
Question	During the past 12 months, what would you say was the most positive or rewarding aspect to providing assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F=(7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 8) or (CAG_06BA = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07C = 8) or (CAG_07D = 8))				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_20 = 'not stated'.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEELING CLOSER TO THE PERSON	1	2,143	1,092,000
PERSONAL SATISFACTION	2	3,465	1,734,500
FEELING NEEDED BY CARE RECIPIENT	3	1,950	975,000
ENJOY PROVIDING ASSISTANCE	4	3,423	1,499,000
DID NOT EXPERIENCE ANY REWARDING EXPER.	5	558	291,000
OTHER	6	389	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	19,500
REFUSAL	98	8	4,000
NOT STATED	99	888	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_21	Length	2	Position	918 - 919
Question Name	CAG_Q21				
Concept	Most challenging aspect to providing assist.				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) what would you say was the most difficult or challenging aspect to providing assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C =(1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_21 = 'not stated'.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CREATES STRESS	1	1,179	593,000
FATIGUE - PHYSICAL	2	904	391,000
EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING	3	2,122	1,036,000
NOT ENOUGH TIME - FOR SELF OR FAMILY	4	956	658,500
CONFLICTS WITH SOCIAL LIFE ACTIVITIES	5	117	46,500
FINANCIAL BURDEN	6	146	78,500
IMPACTS ON FAMILY OR OTHER RELATIONSHIPS	7	203	131,000
INTERFERES WITH WORK	8	196	129,500
DID NOT EXPERIENCE ANY DIFFICULTIES	9	5,646	2,516,000
OTHER	10	473	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	12,500
REFUSAL	98	9	6,000
NOT STATED	99	888	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_23A	Length	1	Position	920
Question Name	CAG_Q23A				
Concept	Assist. caused or worsened health condition				
Question	During the past 12 months, has providing assistance caused or worsened any health condition or limitation you may have?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C =(1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_23A = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,012	472,000
NO	2	10,950	5,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	889	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_23B	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	CAG_Q23B				
Concept	Alternate assistance provider available				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) if you had not been able to fulfill your caregiving responsibilities, was there another person or organization who could have provided this assistance in your place?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C =(1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_23B = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,638	4,352,500
NO	2	3,024	1,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	313	114,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_24	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	CAG_Q24				
Concept	Received respite care past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, while you were providing assistance, did you receive respite care (meaning planned relief or assistance) from any person or organization?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C =(1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHDSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_24 = 9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	558,000
NO	2	10,813	5,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25A	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	CAG_Q25A				
Concept	Impact to work-related activities				
Question	Because of providing assistance to others, have you ever experienced any impact on work-related activities?				
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_03B = (1,2,3,7,8,9)) or (CAG_03C = (1,7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01B = (7,8)) or (CAG_01C = (7,8)) or (CAG_01D = (7,8)) or (CAG_01E = (7,8)) or (CAG_01F = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = (7,8)) or (CAG_01H = (7,8)) or (CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G (7,8)) or (CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. Respondents who answered CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and who previously indicated that they live alone in the household (DHHHSZ = 1) were recoded to CAG_25A = 9.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,176	727,000
NO	2	9,867	4,761,000
NEVER ENTERED THE WORKFORCE	3	930	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	7,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	889	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BA	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of impact on work – stop/retire				
Question	Did you stop working or retire earlier than planned?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	160	74,000
NO	2	1,015	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BB	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – reduce/modify hours				
Question	Did you reduce or modify your working hours?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	375,000
NO	2	579	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BC	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – take less demanding job				
Question	Did you take a less demanding job?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	23,000
NO	2	1,129	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BD	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – increase hours or work more				
Question	Did you increase work hours or take on additional paid work to help with added expenses?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	43,500
NO	2	1,121	682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BE	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – use vacation/sick leave				
Question	Did you use your vacation leave, sick leave or personal time to provide assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	407	232,500
NO	2	768	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BF	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – take unpaid leave				
Question	Did you take a leave of absence without pay to provide assistance?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	108,000
NO	2	1,037	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BG	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – turn down job offer or promotion				
Question	Did you turn down a job offer or a promotion?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	32,500
NO	2	1,123	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAG_25BH	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	CAG_Q25B				
Concept	Type of work impact – other				
Question	Did you: - Other				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_25A = (1,7,8) or (CAG_03B = 8) or (CAG_03C = (7,8)) or (CAG_03A = 998) or (CAG_02A = 8) or (CAG_01A = (7,8)) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CAG_02A = 98) or (CAG_02E = (7,8) and CAG_02F = (7,8) and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or (CAG_04 = 8) or (CAG_05B = 998) or (CAG_06A = 98) or (CAG_06BG = 8) or (CAG_07A = 8) or (CAG_07E = 8) or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	43,500
NO	2	1,097	682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,791	12,514,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CAGFPAS	Length	1	Position	932
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for providing assistance - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents.				
Note	Based on CAG_01A, CAG_01B, CAG_01C, CAG_01D, CAG_01E, CAG_01F, CAG_01G, CAG_01H, CAG_02G. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	1	13,114	6,284,000
DID NOT PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	2	16,954	7,000,000
NOT STATED	9	797	350,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAGDRMC	Length	3	Position	933 - 935
Question Name					
Concept	Main care recipient - relationship - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01B = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01C = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01D = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01E = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01F = 1, 7, 8) or (CAG_01H = 1, 7, 8).				
Note	Based on CAGFPAS, CAG_03B, CAG_04, CAG_06AQ. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HUSBAND	101	888	363,500
MALE - COMMON-LAW PARTNER	102	66	29,500
FATHER	103	785	498,000
SON	104	268	103,000
BROTHER	105	256	117,500
GRANDSON	106	50	20,000
FATHER-IN-LAW	107	216	146,500
SON-IN-LAW	108	25	18,000
BROTHER-IN-LAW	109	115	42,500
MALE - OTHER RELATIVE	110	171	85,500
MALE - FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR OR OTHER	111	955	419,000
WIFE	201	834	353,000
FEMALE - COMMON-LAW PARTNER	202	67	50,000
MOTHER	203	2,214	1,327,000
DAUGHTER	204	654	309,500
SISTER	205	504	218,000
GRAND-DAUGHTER	206	53	17,500
MOTHER-IN-LAW	207	551	301,500
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	208	75	42,000
SISTER-IN-LAW	209	158	74,000
FEMALE - OTHER RELATIVE	210	398	178,500
FEMALE - FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR OR OTHER	211	2,008	822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,921	7,396,000
NOT STATED	999	1,633	702,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CAGDFAP	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name					
Concept	Main care recipient - freq. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with (CAG_01A = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01B = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01C = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01D = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01E = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01F = 1,7,8) or (CAG_01H = 1,7,8)				
Note	Based on CAGFPAS, CAG_07C, CAG_07D. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR BASIS - DAILY	1	2,988	1,217,000
REGULAR BASIS - AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	2,466	1,329,000
REGULAR BASIS - AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	655	360,000
REGULAR BASIS - LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	91	41,000
OCCASIONALLY OR RARELY	5	5,144	2,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,921	7,396,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	688,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CAGDIAR **Length** 3 **Position** 937 - 939

Question Name

Concept Main care recipient - intensity (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with CAG_07C = 1, 7, 8 or (CAG_04 = 7, 8) or (CAG_05A = 99999997, 99999998) or (CAG_05B = 997, 998) or (CAG_06A = 97, 98) or (CAG_03B = 7, 8) or (CAG_03C = 7, 8) or (CAG_03A = 998) or ((CAG_01A = 7,8) or (CAG_01B = 7,8) or (CAG_01C = 7,8) or (CAG_01D = 7,8) or (CAG_01E = 7,8) or (CAG_01F = 7,8) or (CAG_01H = 7,8))

Note Based on CAGFPAS, CAG_07C, CAG_07D, CAG_Q07E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY - LESS THAN ONE HOUR	110	443	198,000
DAILY - 1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	120	1,113	510,500
DAILY - 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	130	513	209,500
DAILY - 5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	140	406	142,500
DAILY - 10 HOURS OR MORE	150	497	150,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	210	200	107,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 1HR TO LESS THAN 3	220	1,118	573,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 3HRS TO LESS THAN 5	230	647	358,000
AT L. ONCE A WK - 5HRS TO LESS THAN 10	240	303	191,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WK - 10 HRS OR MORE	250	187	93,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MTH - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	310	66	43,500
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 1 HR TO LESS THAN 3	320	209	95,500
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 3 HRS TO LESS THAN 5	330	161	112,500
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 5 HRS TO LESS THAN 10	340	104	53,000
AT L. ONCE A MTH - 10 HRS OR MORE	350	110	53,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MTH - LESS THAN 1 HOUR	410	20	7,000
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 1 HR TO LESS THAN 3	420	32	13,500
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 3HRS TO LESS THAN 5	430	18	5,500
L. THAN ONCE A MTH - 5HRS TO L. THAN 10	440	9	2,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MTH - 10 HOURS OR MORE	450	12	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,065	9,998,000
NOT STATED	999	1,632	702,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_01	Length	1	Position	940
Question Name	CGE_Q01				
Concept	Assistance - incurred out-of-pocket expenses				
Question	During the past 12 months, as a result of providing assistance, did you incur any out-of-pocket expenses for which you do not expect to be fully reimbursed?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (1, 7, 8) or CAG_03B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (1, 7, 8)) or CAG_23A = (1, 2, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,365	2,737,000
NO	2	7,558	3,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,027	7,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	889	390,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_02	Length	1	Position	941
Question Name	CGE_Q02				
Concept	Assistance - amount spent per month				
Question	During the past 12 months, on average, how much did you spend per month on these out-of-pocket expenses? Was it:				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50	1	2,073	1,079,500
\$50 TO LESS THAN \$100	2	1,233	596,000
\$100 TO LESS THAN \$300	3	908	459,500
MORE THAN \$300	4	1,031	543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	46,000
REFUSAL	8	28	12,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_03A	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	CGE_Q03				
Concept	Assistance - Expenses – purchasing items				
Question	Were these expenses incurred as a result of: - Purchasing items (such as medications or medical supplies)?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,884	959,000
NO	2	3,459	1,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_03B	Length	1	Position	943
Question Name	CGE_Q03				
Concept	Assistance - Expenses – paying for services				
Question	Were these expenses incurred as a result of: - Paying for services (such as housekeeping or daycare)?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	799	419,500
NO	2	4,544	2,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_03C	Length	1	Position	944
Question Name	CGE_Q03				
Concept	Assistance - Expenses – increases in expenses				
Question	Were these expenses incurred as a result of: - Increases in your expenses (such as additional housing costs or food)?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,717	882,000
NO	2	3,626	1,844,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_03D	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	CGE_Q03				
Concept	Assistance - Expenses – transportation				
Question	Were these expenses incurred as a result of: - Transportation (such as gas or parking)?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,403	1,761,500
NO	2	1,940	964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_03E	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	CGE_Q03				
Concept	Assistance - Expenses – other				
Question	Were these expenses incurred as a result of: - Other				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHHSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	142,500
NO	2	5,062	2,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_04	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	CGE_Q04				
Concept	Received financial assistance				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you received any financial assistance to help cover these expenses?				
Universe	Respondents with CGE_Q01 = 1, 7, 8				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	134,500
NO	2	5,098	2,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,585	10,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	915	406,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CGE_05A	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	CGE_Q05				
Concept	Received fin. assistance - care recipient				
Question	From whom did you receive financial assistance? Was it [person to whom you provided assistance] or another person you provided assistance to?				
Universe	Respondents with CAG_03C = (7, 8) or CAG_03B = 8 or CAG_03A = 998 or (CAG_02E = (7, 8) and CAG_02F = (7, 8) and CAG_02G = (7, 8)) or CAG_01A = (7,8) or CAG_02A = 98 or CAG_04 = 8 or CAG_05B = 998 or CAG_06A = 98 or CAG_06BA = 8 or CAG_07A = 8 or CAG_07C = 8 or CAG_07D = 8 or CAG_07E = 8 or (CAG_03A = 1 and CAG_03B = 1 and DHHDSZ = 1) or (CAG_01G = 1 and CAG_02G = (7,8)) or CGE_04 = (1,7,8) or CGE_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	72,500
NO	2	159	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,683	13,090,500
NOT STATED	9	919	409,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CGE_05D	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name	CGE_Q05				
Concept	Received fin. assistance - family member				
Question	From whom did you receive financial assistance? Was it a family member?				
Universe	Respondents with (CGE_Q04 = 1, 7, 8) or (CGE_01 = 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	7,000
NO	2	242	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,683	13,090,500
NOT STATED	9	919	409,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CGE_05E	Length	1	Position	952
Question Name	CGE_Q05				
Concept	Received fin. assistance - other				
Question	From whom did you receive financial assistance? Was it: - Other				
Universe	Respondents with (CGE_Q04 = 1, 7, 8) or (CGE_01 = 7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	7,500
NO	2	241	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,683	13,090,500
NOT STATED	9	919	409,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPS_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 953

Question Name DEP_Q02

Concept Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,243	1,931,500
NO	2	25,764	11,338,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	10,000
REFUSAL	8	31	13,000
NOT STATED	9	788	340,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPS_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name DEP_Q04

Concept Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	1,444	619,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	714	317,500
LESS OFTEN	3	170	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,634	12,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	373,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name DPS_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 956

Question Name DEP_Q05

Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk

Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,663	715,000
NO	2	486	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	903	374,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_06	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	DEP_Q06				
Concept	Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,814	802,500
NO	2	330	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	912	376,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DPS_07	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	DEP_Q07				
Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	329	141,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	591	228,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	1,205	556,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	7	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,500
NOT STATED	9	917	378,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPS_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 959 - 961

Question Name DEP_Q08A

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk

Question About how much did you [gain/lose]?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 95	863	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,016	12,883,500
DON'T KNOW	997	56	21,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	929	382,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name DPS_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 962

Question Name DEP_N08A

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk

Question INTERVIEWER: Was that in pounds or kilograms?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	853	339,500
KILOGRAMS	2	10	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,016	12,883,500
NOT STATED	9	986	403,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_09	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	DEP_Q09				
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,474	665,500
NO	2	650	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	929	382,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DPS_10	Length	1	Position	964
Question Name	DEP_Q10				
Concept	Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1,7,8) or DPS_07 = (7,8) or DPS_06 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_02 = (7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	741	307,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	590	290,000
LESS OFTEN	3	141	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,454	12,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	937	384,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 965

Question Name DEP_Q11

Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	734,500
NO	2	466	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	940	385,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name DPS_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 966

Question Name DEP_Q12

Concept Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,225	567,500
NO	2	883	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	947	386,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPS_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 967
Question Name DEP_Q13
Concept Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,216	517,500
NO	2	884	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,804	12,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	953	386,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name DPS_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 968 - 969
Question Name DEP_Q14
Concept Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,924	847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,837	12,333,000
DON'T KNOW	97	136	57,500
REFUSAL	98	6	2,500
NOT STATED	99	962	393,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_15	Length	2	Position	970 - 971
Question Name	DEP_Q15				
Concept	Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk				
Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_02 = (7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	223	107,500
FEBRUARY	2	160	77,500
MARCH	3	158	65,000
APRIL	4	143	57,500
MAY	5	114	50,000
JUNE	6	129	63,500
JULY	7	110	45,000
AUGUST	8	123	40,000
SEPTEMBER	9	131	57,500
OCTOBER	10	123	55,000
NOVEMBER	11	117	77,000
DECEMBER	12	170	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,020	12,399,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	19,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,104	453,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_16	Length	1	Position	972
Question Name	DEP_Q16				
Concept	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2,7,8) or DPS_03 = (3,4,7,8) or DPS_04 = (3,7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,599	732,000
NO	2	26,185	11,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,917	837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	473,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_17	Length	1	Position	973
Question Name	DEP_Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1,7,8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	280	102,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	386	184,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	476	199,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	450	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,102	12,424,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,164	477,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_18	Length	1	Position	974
Question Name	DEP_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1,2,7,8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	211	78,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	267	125,000
LESS OFTEN	3	183	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,028	12,867,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,171	479,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_19	Length	1	Position	975
Question Name	DEP_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	411	175,000
NO	2	67	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
NOT STATED	9	1,176	480,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_20	Length	1	Position	976
Question Name	DEP_Q20				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	81	39,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	102	39,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	290	121,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	480,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_21A	Length	3	Position	977 - 979
Question Name	DEP_Q21A				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)				
Question	About how much did you [gain/lose]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8) or DPS_18 = (7, 8) or DPS_19 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 50	171	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,502	13,072,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,180	483,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	DPS_21B	Length	1	Position	980
Question Name	DEP_N21A				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Was that in pounds or kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8) or DPS_18 = (7, 8) or DPS_19 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	170	73,500
KILOGRAMS	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,502	13,072,500
NOT STATED	9	1,192	487,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_22	Length	1	Position	981
Question Name	DEP_Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	280	126,500
NO	2	194	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
NOT STATED	9	1,180	483,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_23	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	DEP_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8) or DPS_18 = (7,8) or DPS_19 = (7,8) or DPS_20 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	93	47,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	137	59,000
LESS OFTEN	3	49	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,405	13,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,180	483,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_24	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name	DEP_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	342	153,500
NO	2	130	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	483,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_25	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	DEP_Q25				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	244	109,500
NO	2	227	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	483,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_26	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	DEP_Q26				
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	212	87,000
NO	2	256	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,211	12,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,183	484,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_27	Length	2	Position	986 - 987
Question Name	DEP_Q27				
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo				
Question	About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7, 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or DPS_23 = (7, 8) or DPS_02 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7, 8) or DPS_18 = (7, 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	441	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,219	12,953,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,186	484,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_28	Length	2	Position	988 - 989
Question Name	DEP_Q28				
Concept	Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk				
Question	Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97,98) or DPS_26 = (7,8) or DPS_25 = (7,8) or DPS_24 = (7,8) or DPS_23 =(7,8) or DPS_22 = (7,8) or DPS_20 = (7,8) or DPS_19 = (7,8) or DPS_18 in (7,8) or DPS_17 = (7,8) or DPS_16 = (7,8) or DPS_05 = (7, 8) or DPS_06 = (7, 8) or DPS_07 = (7, 8) or DPS_09 = (7, 8) or DPS_10 = (7, 8) or DPS_11 = (7, 8) or DPS_12 = (7, 8) or DPS_13 = (7, 8) or DPS_14 = (97,98) or DPS_15 = (97, 98) or DPS_04 = (7,8) or DPS_03 = (7,8) or DPS_02 = (7,8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	49	15,500
FEBRUARY	2	55	25,500
MARCH	3	25	15,000
APRIL	4	20	5,500
MAY	5	30	10,500
JUNE	6	21	8,000
JULY	7	27	10,500
AUGUST	8	18	9,500
SEPTEMBER	9	31	15,000
OCTOBER	10	33	15,000
NOVEMBER	11	47	22,000
DECEMBER	12	41	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,248	12,970,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	4,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,205	489,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 990 - 991

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	270	122,000
FEBRUARY	2	209	99,500
MARCH	3	180	79,500
APRIL	4	157	60,500
MAY	5	139	58,500
JUNE	6	147	70,500
JULY	7	132	55,000
AUGUST	8	140	48,000
SEPTEMBER	9	160	72,500
OCTOBER	10	155	70,000
NOVEMBER	11	164	99,000
DECEMBER	12	206	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,547	12,209,500
NOT STATED	99	1,259	508,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 992 - 995

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	27,294	12,112,500
0.05	0.05	50	18,500
0.25	0.25	117	43,000
0.50	0.5	230	96,000
0.80	0.8	371	164,000
0.90	0.9	1,617	716,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,186	484,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name DPSDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 996 - 997

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	29,679	13,150,000
NOT STATED	99	1,186	484,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSDWK **Length** 2 **Position** 998 - 999

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,277	1,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,335	12,126,000
NOT STATED	99	1,253	505,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name LON_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1000

Question Name LON_Q01

Concept Lack companionship

Question How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HARDLY EVER	1	20,464	9,609,000
SOME OF THE TIME	2	7,057	2,805,500
OFTEN	3	2,430	841,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	11,000
REFUSAL	8	48	19,000
NOT STATED	9	808	348,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LON_Q02	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	LON_Q02				
Concept	Felt left out				
Question	How often do you feel left out?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HARDLY EVER	1	23,749	10,747,500
SOME OF THE TIME	2	4,940	2,044,500
OFTEN	3	1,247	453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	21,500
REFUSAL	8	44	18,000
NOT STATED	9	811	349,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	LON_Q03	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	LON_Q03				
Concept	Felt isolated from others				
Question	How often do you feel isolated from others?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HARDLY EVER	1	24,181	10,955,000
SOME OF THE TIME	2	4,405	1,798,500
OFTEN	3	1,360	503,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	13,000
REFUSAL	8	43	15,500
NOT STATED	9	811	349,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LONDSCR	Length	2	Position	1003 - 1004
Question Name					
Concept	Three Item Loneliness Scale - Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on LON_01, LON_02, LON_03. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUMMATION OF LONELINESS ITEMS		3 - 9		29,888	13,235,000
NOT STATED		99		977	399,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	TRA_01	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	TRA_Q01				
Concept	Has a valid driver's license				
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license? (Include cars, vans, trucks and motorcycles.)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,209	11,771,000
NO		2		6,519	1,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		124	48,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TRA_02	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	TRA_Q02				
Concept	Frequency of driving (in the past month)				
Question	In the past month, how often did you drive? Was it: (6 or 7 days a week, 4 or 5 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, 1 to 3 days in the past month, Not at all in the past month)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TRA_01 = 1, 7, 8				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 OR 7 DAYS A WEEK	1	15,828	8,379,500
4 OR 5 DAYS A WEEK	2	3,008	1,302,500
1 TO 3 DAYS A WEEK	3	3,205	1,256,000
1 TO 3 DAYS IN THE PAST MONTH	4	729	331,500
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	5	1,426	498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,519	1,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	140	53,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	TRA_03A	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - passenger in a motor vehicle				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Passenger in a motor vehicle				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,924	8,424,500
NO	2	10,784	5,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	143	55,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TRA_03B	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - taxi				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Taxi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,602	1,437,000
NO		2		27,106	12,136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	TRA_03C	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - public transportation				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Public transit such as a bus, rapid transit, subway or train				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,346	2,889,000
NO		2		25,362	10,684,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TRA_03D	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - accessible transit				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Accessible transit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		673	159,500
NO		2		30,035	13,413,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	TRA_03E	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - cycling				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Cycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,514	1,003,500
NO		2		29,194	12,569,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TRA_03F	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - walking				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Walking				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,943	5,236,500
NO		2		19,765	8,336,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	TRA_03G	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	TRA_Q03				
Concept	Used - wheelchair or motorized cart				
Question	In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - Wheelchair or motorized cart				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		665	174,500
NO		2		30,043	13,398,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		143	55,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03H **Length** 1 **Position** 1014
Question Name TRA_Q03
Concept Used - none
Question In the past month, which of the following (other) forms of transportation have you used? - None
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,604	3,048,500
NO	2	24,104	10,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	143	55,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1015
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - service not needed
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Service not needed
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = (2,7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,922	6,304,500
NO	2	11,431	4,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03AB **Length** 1 **Position** 1016
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - prefer not to use
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Prefer not to use
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,982	1,281,000
NO	2	22,371	9,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03AC **Length** 1 **Position** 1017
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - unavailable in area
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Service unavailable in your area
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,831	3,030,500
NO	2	17,522	7,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03AD **Length** 1 **Position** 1018
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transport. – limitation/health cond.
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Limitation due to health condition
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,161	274,000
NO	2	24,192	10,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03AE **Length** 1 **Position** 1019
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - inconvenient
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Inconvenient service schedule or route
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,372	722,000
NO	2	23,981	9,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03AF **Length** 1 **Position** 1020
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - too costly
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	84,000
NO	2	25,171	10,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03AG **Length** 1 **Position** 1021
Question Name TRA_Q03A
Concept Reason not used public transportation - other
Question Why did you not use public transportation? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03C = 2, 7, 8 or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	39,000
NO	2	25,221	10,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	2,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03BA **Length** 1 **Position** 1022
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used accessible transit - service not needed
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Service not needed
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,648	11,508,500
NO	2	6,369	1,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03BB **Length** 1 **Position** 1023
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used accessible transit - prefer not to use
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Prefer not to use
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,820	716,000
NO	2	28,197	12,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03BC **Length** 1 **Position** 1024
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not use accessible transit - unavailable in area
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Service unavailable in your area
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,796	1,405,000
NO	2	25,221	12,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03BD **Length** 1 **Position** 1025
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used acces. transit – limitation/health condition
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Limitation due to a health condition
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	63,000
NO	2	29,705	13,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03BE **Length** 1 **Position** 1026
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used accessible transit - inconvenient
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Inconvenient service schedule or route
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	119,000
NO	2	29,669	13,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name TRA_03BF **Length** 1 **Position** 1027
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used accessible transit - too costly
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	45,000
NO	2	29,898	13,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_03BG **Length** 1 **Position** 1028
Question Name TRA_Q03B
Concept Reason not used accessible transit - other
Question Why did you not use accessible transit? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered TRA_03D = (2,7,8) or TRA_03A = (7,8) or TRA_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	56,500
NO	2	29,823	13,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	673	159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	61,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TRA_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1029 - 1030

Question Name TRA_Q04

Concept Most common form of transportation

Question In general, which is your most common form of transportation?

Universe Respondents who answered (TRA_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4) and TRA_03A = 1 or TRA_03B = 1 or TRA_03C = 1 or TRA_03D = 1 or TRA_03E = 1 or TRA_03F = 1 or TRA_03G = 1) or ((TRA_01 = 2 or TRA_02 = 5) and at least two TRA_03A = 1 or TRA_03B = 1 or TRA_03C = 1 or TRA_03D = 1 or TRA_03E = 1 or TRA_03F = 1 or TRA_03G = 1) or (TRA_03A = (7, 8) or TRA_01 = (7, 8) or TRA_02 = (7, 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE	1	4,274	1,637,000
TAXI	2	284	54,000
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SUCH AS BUS..	3	1,475	720,500
ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT	4	151	32,000
CYCLING	5	109	63,000
WALKING	6	974	373,500
WHEELCHAIR OR MOTORIZED CART	7	57	13,500
DRIVE A MOTOR VEHICLE	8	13,087	6,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,087	3,948,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	10,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	352	102,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name LBF_Q01

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 45 to 74

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,808	6,719,500
NO	2	10,564	4,458,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,007	447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,394	1,959,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	82	44,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name LBF_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name LBF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LBF_01 = 2, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	542,500
NO	2	9,702	3,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,164	9,086,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	138	89,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBF_02A	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Has ever worked at a job or business				
Question	Have you ever worked at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBF_02 = 2, 7, 8 or (LBF_01 = 3 or GEN_08 = 2, 7, 8) or LBF_01 IN (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,740	3,929,500
NO		2		897	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,089	9,233,000
NOT STATED		9		139	90,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	LBF_03	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name	LBF_Q04				
Concept	Had more than one job or business - last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBF_01 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 1, 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		934	622,000
NO		2		9,733	6,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,058	6,282,500
NOT STATED		9		140	91,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name LBF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A = 1, 7, 8 or (LBF_01 = 3 and GEN_08 = 1, 7, 8, 9) or LBF_01 = (7, 8) or LBF_02 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	285,500
NO	2	9,274	3,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,958	9,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	52,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name LBF_Q13B
Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs
Question Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?
Universe Respondents who answered (LBF_13 = (1,97,98)) or (LBF_01 = (7,8)) or (LBF_02 = (7,8)) or LBF_11 = (7,8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	1,302	543,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	176	98,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	1	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	16	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,238	12,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	65,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name LBF_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1039
Question Name LBF_Q21
Concept Worked at job or business - past 12 months
Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_01 = 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 7, 8 or LBF_13 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 97, 98 or LBF_13A = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,429	633,000
NO	2	8,381	3,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,958	9,601,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	53,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBF_22	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name	LBF_Q22				
Concept	Looked for work - past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LBF_21 = 2, 7, 8 and LBF_11 <> 1) or LBF_01 = 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	31,000
NO		2		8,173	3,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,540	10,313,000
NOT STATED		9		97	53,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	LBF_23	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	LBF_Q23				
Concept	More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months				
Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBF_21 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_01 = 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 7, 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	46,000
NO		2		1,335	586,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,339	12,948,000
NOT STATED		9		97	53,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 1066 - 1067
Question Name LBF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_44 <> 1 or LBF_01 = 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 7, 8 or LBF_21 = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	2,478	1,489,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	3	4,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	26	24,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	27	9,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	43	19,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	529	313,000
OTHER	7	48	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,594	11,680,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	69,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_71A **Length** 1 **Position** 1082
Question Name LBF_Q71C
Concept Looking for work during a one week period
Question That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_61 = (51,97,98) or LBF_01 = (7,8) or LBF_02 = (7,8) or LBF_21 = (7,8) or LBF_71 = (97,98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	52	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,607	13,484,000
NOT STATED	9	200	111,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name LBF_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 1083
Question Name LBF_Q72
Concept Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves [remaining value] week[s] during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered (LBF_61 < 52 and LBF_71 < (52 - LBF_61)) or ((52 - LBF_61 = 1) and LBF_71A = (2,7,8)) or LBF_61 = (97,98)) or (LBF_22 = 1 and LBF_71 <> (52 - LBF_61 = 1)) or ((LBF_21 = (2,7,8) and LBF_11 = 1) and LBF_71 < 52) or LBF_01 = (7,8) or LBF_02 = (7,8) or LBF_21 = (7,8) or LBF_71 = (97,98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,279	1,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,386	11,721,000
NOT STATED	9	200	111,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 1086

Question Name LBF_Q74

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe Respondents who answered LBF_73 = (1,97,98) or LBF_01 = (7,8) or LBF_02 = (7,8) or (LBF_21 = (7,8) and (LBF_01 = 1 or LBF_02 = 1 or LBF_11 = 1)) or (LBF_01 = (7,8) or LBF_02 = (7,8) or ((LBF_01 = 3 and ADM_PRX = 1) and LBF_72 = (1,7,8)) or ((LBF_61 = (97,98) or LBF_71 = (97,98)) and (LBF_01 = 1 or LBF_02 = 1 or LBF_11 = 1)))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	261	164,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	38	26,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	1	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,366	13,329,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	110,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFDWSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1087 - 1088

Question Name

Concept Working status last week (long form) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents less than 75 years of age

Note Based on LBF_01, LBF_11, LBF_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	9,808	6,719,500
HAD A JOB -ON TEMPORARY OR SEASONAL LAY.	2	184	97,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR OTHER REASON	3	675	440,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB - LOOKED FOR WORK	4	531	284,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB - DID NOT LOOK	5	8,365	3,292,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK - HAS WORKED	6	869	365,500
HAS NEVER ENTERED THE LABOUR FORCE	7	897	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,394	1,959,000
NOT STATED	99	142	95,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFDMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 1091 - 1092

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents less than 75 years of age

Note Based on LBF_02A, LBF_03, LBF_21, LBF_23, LBF_51. In CCHS - Healthy Aging, the flow of the module has changed from previous cycles. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CUR. HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL P. Y.	1	536	356,500
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE ALL P. Y.	2	381	248,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	9,733	6,638,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULT. JOBS OVER P. Y.	4	88	43,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-NOT HOLD MULT. JOBS	5	9,716	3,933,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-NEVER ENTERED THE L. F	6	897	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,394	1,959,000
NOT STATED	99	120	72,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name LBFDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 1093 - 1095

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBF_01 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_21 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_03 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_23 = 1, 7, 8

Note Based on LBF_42, LBF_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	11,948	7,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,672	5,687,500
NOT STATED	999	245	145,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFDPFT	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name					
Concept	Full-time/part-time working status (tot. usual hrs) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBF_01 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_02 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_21 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_03 = 1, 7, 8 or LBF_23 = 1, 7, 8				
Note	Based on LBFDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1		9,535	6,538,500
PART-TIME		2		2,413	1,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,672	5,687,500
NOT STATED		9		245	145,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	LBFDJST	Length	2	Position	1097 - 1098
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents less than 75 years of age				
Note	Based on LBF_01, LBF_02A, LBF_11, LBF_22, LBF_61, LBF_71. In CCHS - Healthy Aging, the flow of the module has changed from previous cycles. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO JOB, NEVER WORKED		0		897	381,500
JOB THROUGHOUT YEAR		1		8,119	5,713,500
NO JOB, LOOKING FOR WORK		2		87	39,500
NO JOB, NOT LOOKING		3		8,173	3,237,000
JOB PART YR, LOOKING		4		719	391,500
JOB PART YR, NOT LOOKING		5		2,940	1,601,500
NO JOB, LOOKING AND NOT		6		116	67,500
JOB PART YR, LOOKING AND NOT		7		223	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,394	1,959,000
NOT STATED		99		197	111,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFFHNW **Length** 1 **Position** 1099

Question Name

Concept Flag for never worked in the labour force - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents less than 75 years of age

Note Based on LBF_01, LBF_02, LBF_02A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NEVER WORKED IN LABOUR FORCE	1	897	381,500
HAS WORKED IN THE LABOUR FORCE	2	20,476	11,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,394	1,959,000
NOT STATED	9	98	58,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name Lbfding **Length** 2 **Position** 1100 - 1101

Question Name

Concept Industry group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with LBSDWSL = 4, 5, 6, 7, 96

Note Based on LBFCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	01	408	220,000
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	02	143	97,500
UTILITIES	03	98	58,500
CONSTRUCTION	04	665	485,000
MANUFACTURING	05	941	785,500
WHOLESALE TRADE	06	364	271,000
RETAIL TRADE	07	1,064	696,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	08	615	401,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	09	179	140,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	391	308,000
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	284	179,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	710	536,000
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	2	2,500
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	418	296,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	920	599,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	1,492	915,000
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	241	131,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	391	260,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	577	344,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	675	435,500
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	34	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,056	6,282,000
NOT STATED	99	197	139,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFDOCG **Length** 2 **Position** 1102 - 1103

Question Name

Concept Occupation group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with LBSDWSL = 4, 5, 6, 7, 96

Note Based on LBFCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	01	993	774,500
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	02	2,291	1,583,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	03	546	457,500
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	04	775	497,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	05	930	588,000
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	06	298	191,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	07	2,361	1,472,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	08	1,496	998,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	09	469	258,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	431	378,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	22	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,056	6,282,000
NOT STATED	99	197	139,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1104
Question Name RET_Q01
Concept Retirement status
Question At this time, do you consider yourself to be completely retired, partly retired or not retired?
Universe Respondents aged from 45 to 85 years old
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETELY RETIRED	1	13,844	4,655,500
PARTLY RETIRED	2	2,315	985,000
NOT RETIRED	3	10,820	7,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,687	388,000
DON'T KNOW	7	71	26,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	118	58,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1105
Question Name RET_Q02
Concept Has retired from a job
Question Have you ever retired from a job?
Universe Respondents who answered ((LBF_01 = 1, 6, 7, 8)) or (LBF_02 = 1, 7, 8) or LBF_02A = 1, 7, 8) and (RET_01 = 2, 3, 7, 8))
Note In the PUMF, the universe includes ages 45 to 84.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,780	754,500
NO	2	11,163	7,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	193	86,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_03	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name	RET_Q03				
Concept	Retired more than one time				
Question	After retirement, some people return to work and later retire again. Have you retired more than one time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (RET_01 = (1,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,470	526,500
NO	2	13,443	4,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	88,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_04A	Length	1	Position	1107
Question Name	RET_Q04A				
Concept	Remember age at retirement				
Question	Can you remember exactly how old you were when you (first) retired?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (RET_01 = (1,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,645	4,738,500
NO	2	1,113	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	142	40,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,500
NOT STATED	9	205	90,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_04B **Length** 3 **Position** 1108 - 1110
Question Name RET_Q04B
Concept Age at retirement
Question How old were you when you (first) retired?
Universe Respondents who answered (RET_04A = (1,7,8) or RET_02 = (7,8)) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 82	13,579	4,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,860	8,760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	57	16,000
REFUSAL	998	9	3,000
NOT STATED	999	360	135,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_04C **Length** 3 **Position** 1111 - 1113
Question Name RET_Q04C
Concept Approximate age at retirement
Question About how old were you when you (first) retired?
Universe Respondents who answered RET_04A = (2,7,8) or RET_04B = (997,998) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 2 and RET_02 = (7,8)) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 84	801	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,326	13,128,000
DON'T KNOW	997	477	144,000
REFUSAL	998	34	9,500
NOT STATED	999	227	98,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_05AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1114

Question Name RET_Q05A

Concept Reason retired - completed req'd years of service to qualify

Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - You had completed the required years of service to qualify for a pension

Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,078	1,414,500
NO	2	10,731	3,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_05AB **Length** 1 **Position** 1115

Question Name RET_Q05A

Concept Reason retired - financially possible

Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Retirement was financially possible

Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,545	1,671,500
NO	2	10,264	3,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_05AC **Length** 1 **Position** 1116
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired – health/disability reasons
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Health/disability/stress reasons
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,538	1,214,000
NO	2	11,271	3,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_05AD **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired – employer incentives
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Employer offered special incentives to retire
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,226	470,500
NO	2	13,583	4,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_05AE **Length** 1 **Position** 1118
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired - organizational restructuring/job eliminated
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Organizational restructuring or job eliminated
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,312	503,000
NO	2	13,497	4,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_05AF **Length** 1 **Position** 1119
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired - caregiving for family or friend
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Providing care to family member or friend
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,172	368,500
NO	2	13,637	4,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_05AG **Length** 1 **Position** 1120
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired - employer had a mandatory retirement policy
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Employer had a mandatory retirement policy
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	560	196,500
NO	2	14,249	4,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_05AH **Length** 1 **Position** 1121
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired – pursue other activities
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Wished to pursue hobbies or other activities of personal interest
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,833	716,500
NO	2	12,976	4,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_05AK **Length** 1 **Position** 1124
Question Name RET_Q05A
Concept Reason retired – other
Question Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire (the first time)? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered LBF_02A <> 2 and (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01= (2,3) and RET_02 = 1) or RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,100	395,500
NO	2	13,709	4,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,747	8,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	18,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	208	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 1125
Question Name RET_Q05B
Concept Reasons - health/disability reasons
Question You mentioned that you took your retirement because of your health or stress or disability. Was this due to your physical health, emotional or mental health, use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?
Universe Respondents who answered RET_05AC = (1,7,8) or RET_01 = (7,8) or (RET_01 = 2 and RET_02 = (7,8)) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	2,768	937,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	556	197,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	6	1,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	127	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,018	12,302,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	388	150,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1126
Question Name RET_Q06A
Concept Remember age when partly retired
Question Can you remember exactly how old you were when you partly retired?
Universe Respondents who answered (RET_01 = 2 and RET_02 = (2,7,8)) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	847	386,000
NO	2	151	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,661	13,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	195	87,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_06B **Length** 3 **Position** 1127 - 1129
Question Name RET_Q06B
Concept Age when partly retired
Question How old were you when you partly retired?
Universe Respondents who answered RET_06A = (1,7,8) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 81	844	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,812	13,156,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	206	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 1130 - 1132
Question Name RET_Q06C
Concept Approximate age when partly retired
Question About how old were you when you partly retired?
Universe Respondents who answered RET_06A = (2,7,8) or RET_06B = (997) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	16 - 79	107	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,505	13,473,500
DON'T KNOW	997	52	25,000
REFUSAL	998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	999	195	87,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1133
Question Name RET_Q08
Concept Voluntary retirement
Question Would you say your (first) retirement was voluntary, that is, you retired when you wanted to?
Universe Respondents who answered (RET_01 = (1,7,8) or RET_02 = (1,7,8)) and (RET_05AC = (2,7,8) and RET_05AG = (2,7,8)) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,243	3,149,500
NO	2	1,480	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,811	9,803,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	34,500
REFUSAL	8	21	6,000
NOT STATED	9	209	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_09	Length	2	Position	1134 - 1135
Question Name	RET_Q09				
Concept	Current ability to work for pay – value				
Question	Assume that your ability to work for pay at your lifetime best has a value of 10 points. How many points would you give your current ability to work for pay?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_02 = (1,7,8) or (RET_01 = (1,2,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WORK	0	3,269	954,500
1	1	518	154,500
2	2	611	194,500
3	3	706	241,500
4	4	645	223,000
5	5	1,775	595,500
6	6	797	281,500
7	7	1,142	413,000
8	8	1,329	502,500
9	9	474	189,500
FULLY ABLE TO WORK	10	4,073	1,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,573	7,800,000
DON'T KNOW	97	242	71,000
REFUSAL	98	37	12,000
NOT STATED	99	674	361,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RET_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

Question Name RET_Q10

Concept Went back to work after retirement

Question After your retirement, did you ever go back to work at any job or employment?

Universe Respondents who answered RET_03 = 1, 7, 8 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1, 7, 8) or (RET_01 = 2 and RET_02 = 1, 7, 8) or RET_01 = 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,746	616,000
NO	2	11,236	3,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,634	9,150,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	209	91,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RET_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1137

Question Name RET_Q11

Concept Looked for paid work after retirement

Question Did you look for paid work at any time after your (first) retirement?

Universe Respondents who answered (RET_10 = 2, 7, 8) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	128,000
NO	2	10,886	3,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,380	9,766,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	249	103,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_12A	Length	1	Position	1138
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - financial considerations				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Financial considerations				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,319	508,000
NO	2	2,298	845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_12B	Length	1	Position	1139
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - caregiving duties no longer required				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Caregiving duties were no longer required				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	31,500
NO	2	3,521	1,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_12C	Length	1	Position	1140
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - improvement in health				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Improvement in your health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	70,500
NO	2	3,457	1,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_12D	Length	1	Position	1141
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - liked working/being active				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Liked working/being active				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,986	728,500
NO	2	1,631	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_12E	Length	1	Position	1142
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - interesting work opportunity				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Interesting work opportunity				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,234	484,000
NO	2	2,383	869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_12F	Length	1	Position	1143
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - preferred gradual retirement				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Preferred gradual retirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	144,000
NO	2	3,253	1,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_12G	Length	1	Position	1144
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - wanted to make contribution				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Wanted to make a contribution				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	220,500
NO	2	3,039	1,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_12H	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - wanted challenge				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Wanted a challenge				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	788	308,000
NO	2	2,829	1,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RET_12I	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - did not like retirement				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Did not like retirement or not ready to retire				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	277,500
NO	2	2,902	1,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RET_12J	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	RET_Q12				
Concept	Reason back to work - other				
Question	Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to go back to work at any job or employment after you retired - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_10 = 1, 7, 8 or RET_03 = 1 or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or (RET_01 = 7, 8) or (RET_02 = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	70,500
NO	2	3,398	1,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,983	12,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	103,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RETFSRS	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for subjective retirement status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged from 45 to 84 years old				
Note	Based on RET_Q01, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
COMPLETELY RETIRED		1		13,844	4,655,500
PARTLY RETIRED		2		2,315	985,000
NOT RETIRED		3		10,820	7,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	388,000
NOT STATED		9		199	88,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RETDARE	Length	3	Position	1149 - 1151
Question Name					
Concept	Age at first retirement - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (RET_01 = (1,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or RET_04A = (1,2,7,8)				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, LBF_02A, RET_01, RET_02, RET_04A, RET_04B, RET_04C. Respondents who are over age 85 are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		15 - 84		14,287	4,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,750	8,410,000
DON'T KNOW		997		15	3,000
NOT STATED		999		813	285,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RETDAPR	Length	3	Position	1152 - 1154
Question Name					
Concept	Age at partial retirement - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and LBF_02A <> 2 and ((RET_01 = (2,7,8) and RET_02 = (2,7,8)) or (LBF_01 = (7,8) and RET_01 = (1,2,7,8)) or (LBF_01 = 2 and GEN_08 = (7,8) and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8)) or (LBF_02A = (7,8) or RET_01 = (7,8) or RET_06A = (7,8) or RET_06B = (7,8) or RET_06C = (7,8)))				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, LBF_02A, RET_01, RET_02, RET_06A, RET_06B, RET_06C. Respondents who are over age 85 are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		15 - 81		946	426,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		29,621	13,062,000
NOT STATED		999		298	145,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RETDORS	Length	1	Position	1155
Question Name					
Concept	Retirement status - objective - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, LBFDWSL, IN2_04C, IN2_04F, IN2_04G, IN2_04H, IN2_04I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
COMPLETELY RETIRED		1		15,745	4,261,500
NOT COMPLETELY RETIRED		2		12,152	7,819,500
NOT STATED		9		2,968	1,552,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RETDWAR **Length** 1 **Position** 1156

Question Name

Concept Work after retirement - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (LBF_02A <> 2) and ((RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = 1) or RET_01 = (7,8) or RET_03 = (1,7,8) or RET_10 = (1,2,7,8) or RET_11 = (1,2,7,8))

Note Based on DHH_AGE, LBF_02A, RET_01, RET_02, RET_03, RET_10, RET_11. Respondents who are over age 85 are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WENT BACK TO WORK OR LOOKED FOR WORK	1	3,977	1,485,500
DID NOT GO BACK TO WORK	2	10,883	3,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,750	8,410,000
NOT STATED	9	255	104,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name RPL_01A **Length** 3 **Position** 1157 - 1159

Question Name RPL_Q01A

Concept Age plan to retire

Question At what age do you plan to retire?

Universe Respondents who answered (RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2 and RET_02 = (2,7,8)) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2)

Note If the respondent does not intend to retire, the interviewers entered " 995 ".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	46 - 995	9,117	6,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,506	5,908,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,986	1,279,000
REFUSAL	998	57	41,000
NOT STATED	999	199	93,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_01B	Length	1	Position	1160
Question Name	RPL_Q01B				
Concept	Reason for no plans to retire				
Question	Is that because: (you have not thought about or planned for retirement, you plan to continue working for as long as you are able to, you can't afford to retire)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPL_01A = (997,998,995) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or (RET_01 = 3 and RET_02 = (7,8))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVE NOT PLANNED FOR RETIREMENT	1	700	505,500
PLAN TO CONTINUE WORKING.. ABLE TO	2	1,662	1,054,000
CAN'T AFFORD TO RETIRE	3	532	324,500
OTHER	4	178	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,503	11,485,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	256	134,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_02A	Length	1	Position	1161
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - decreased number of work hours				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Decreased your number of work hours				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,886	942,000
NO		2		10,945	7,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_02B	Length	1	Position	1162
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - increased number of work hours				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Increased your number of work hours				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		593	392,000
NO		2		12,238	7,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_Q02C	Length	1	Position	1163
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - changed jobs				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Changed jobs				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,090	653,000
NO		2		11,741	7,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_Q02D	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - increased physical activities				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Increased physical activities				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,290	831,500
NO		2		11,541	7,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_02E	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - increased other leisure activities and hobbies				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Increased other leisure activities and hobbies				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,310	786,500
NO		2		11,521	7,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_02F	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - enrolled in an educational or training program				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Enrolled in an educational or training program				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		642	403,000
NO		2		12,189	7,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_Q02G	Length	1	Position	1167
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - gathered retirement information				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Gathered retirement information				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,253	1,936,000
NO		2		9,578	6,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_Q02H	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - contributed to an RRSP				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Contributed to an RRSP				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,999	4,794,500
NO		2		5,832	3,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_02I	Length	1	Position	1169
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - built up savings or make other investments				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Built up savings or made other investments				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,385	3,570,000
NO		2		7,446	4,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_02J	Length	1	Position	1170
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - paid-off mortgage or debts				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Paid-off mortgage or debts				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,430	2,897,000
NO		2		8,401	5,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_02K	Length	1	Position	1171
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - downsized living arrangements				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Downsized living arrangements				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,187	618,500
NO		2		11,644	7,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	RPL_02L	Length	1	Position	1172
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - none				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - None				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,130	1,955,500
NO		2		9,701	6,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_02M	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	RPL_Q02				
Concept	Prep. - other				
Question	Have you done any of the following in preparation for your retirement - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2				
Note	In the PUMF, the universe includes persons aged 45 to 84.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	62,500
NO		2		12,746	8,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,000
NOT STATED		9		260	136,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPL_03	Length	2	Position	1174 - 1175
Question Name	RPL_Q03				
Concept	Retirement Planning - ability to work for pay				
Question	Assume that your ability to work for pay at your lifetime best has a value of 10 points. How many points would you give your current ability to work for pay?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RET_01 = (3,7,8) and RET_02 = (2,7,8) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2)				
Note	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WORK	0	305	154,000
1	1	44	22,000
2	2	44	20,000
3	3	56	22,000
4	4	69	39,500
5	5	229	121,000
6	6	168	106,000
7	7	347	244,500
8	8	713	476,500
9	9	478	326,500
FULLY ABLE TO WORK	10	7,468	5,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,190	6,230,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	28,500
REFUSAL	98	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	718	402,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPL_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1176

Question Name RPL_Q04

Concept Retirement plan.- contributed to an employer pension plan

Question Have you ever contributed to an employer pension plan, other than the Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan?

Universe Respondents who answered RET_01 = (2, 3, 7, 8) and LBF_Q03 <> 2 and RET_02 = 2, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,666	5,045,000
NO	2	5,155	3,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,726	5,153,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	40,000
REFUSAL	8	13	18,000
NOT STATED	9	261	136,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPLFPRE	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for preparation made for retirement -(F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DHH_AGE < 86 and (RET_01 = (2,3,7,8) and RET_02 = (2,7,8)) and (RPL_02A = (1,7,8) or RPL_02B = (1,7,8) or RPL_02C = (1,7,8) or RPL_02D = (1,7,8) or RPL_02E = (1,7,8) or RPL_02F = (1,7,8) or RPL_02G = (1,7,8) or RPL_02H = (1,7,8) or RPL_02I = (1,7,8) or RPL_02J = (1,7,8) or RPL_02K = (1,7,8) or RPL_02L = (1,7,8) or RPL_02M = (1,7,8)) or (RET_01 = (7,8) and LBF_02A <> 2) or RPL_01A = 998				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, LBF_02A, RET_01, RET_02, RPL_02A, RPL_02B, RPL_02C, RPL_02D, RPL_02E, RPL_02F, RPL_02G, RPL_02H, RPL_02I, RPL_02J, RPL_02K, RPL_02L, RPL_02M. Respondents who are over age 85 are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MADE SOME PREPARATIONS FOR RETIR.	1	8,224	5,730,000
HAS MADE NO PREPARATIONS FOR RETIREMENT	2	2,839	1,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,506	5,908,000
NOT STATED	9	296	161,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	OWN_01	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	OWN_Q01				
Concept	Own or rent dwelling				
Question	Do you (or your spouse/partner) own or rent this dwelling?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN	1	23,496	11,029,000
RENT	2	6,244	2,244,000
OTHER	3	900	258,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
REFUSAL	8	39	17,000
NOT STATED	9	177	81,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OWN_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1180
Question Name OWN_Q02
Concept With mortgage or paid off
Question Is this with a mortgage or is your mortgage paid off completely?
Universe Respondents who answered OWN_01 = 1, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITH MORTGAGE	1	6,415	4,370,000
PAID OFF COMPLETELY	2	16,888	6,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	2,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	22,000
REFUSAL	8	143	87,000
NOT STATED	9	228	104,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OWN_03A **Length** 7 **Position** 1181 - 1187
Question Name OWN_Q03A
Concept Amount remaining on mortgage
Question What is the amount remaining on your mortgage?
Universe Respondents who answered OWN_02 = 1, 7, 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 9999995	4,991	3,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	24,032	9,051,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	776	455,500
REFUSAL	9999998	646	498,000
NOT STATED	9999999	420	214,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OWN_03B **Length** 2 **Position** 1188 - 1189
Question Name OWN_Q03B
Concept Approx. amount remaining on mortgage
Question What is the approximate amount remaining on your mortgage? Is it:
Universe Respondents who answered OWN_03A = (9999997,9999998) or OWN_01 = (7,8) or OWN_02 = (7,8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$25,000	1	164	86,000
\$25,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$75,000	2	241	145,000
\$75,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$150,000	3	148	112,000
\$150,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$300,000	4	63	61,000
\$300,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$500,000	5	11	7,500
\$500,000 OR MORE	6	6	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,023	12,466,500
DON'T KNOW	97	296	178,000
REFUSAL	98	493	357,500
NOT STATED	99	420	214,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OWN_04A **Length** 7 **Position** 1190 - 1196
Question Name OWN_Q04A
Concept Expected sell price of property
Question If you were selling this property now, for how much would you expect to sell it?
Universe Respondents who answered OWN_01 = 1, 7, 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1000 - 9999500	18,866	9,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,144	2,502,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3,935	1,336,500
REFUSAL	9999998	686	323,500
NOT STATED	9999999	234	106,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OWN_04B **Length** 2 **Position** 1197 - 1198
Question Name OWN_Q04B
Concept Approx. expected sell price of property
Question (If you were selling this property now,) for approximately how much would you expect to sell it? Would it be:
Universe Respondents who answered OWN_04A = (9999997 or 9999998) or OWN_01 = 7, 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$25,000	1	86	27,500
\$25,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$75,000	2	325	62,000
\$75,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$150,000	3	727	168,500
\$150,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$300,000	4	948	347,000
\$300,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$500,000	5	436	231,000
\$500,000 OR MORE	6	254	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,010	11,867,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,288	432,500
REFUSAL	98	556	260,000
NOT STATED	99	235	107,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name OWNDHEQ **Length** 8 **Position** 1199 - 1206
Question Name
Concept Approximate home equity - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered OWN = 1, 7, 8
Note Based on OWN_01, OWN_02, OWN_03A, OWN_04A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APPROX. HOME EQUITY	-1180000 - 9999500	17,894	8,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99999996	7,144	2,502,500
NOT STATED	99999999	5,827	2,410,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OWNFTEN	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for tenure of dwelling - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on OWN_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT OWNED BY THE RESPONDENT		1		7,144	2,502,500
OWNED BY THE RESPONDENT		2		23,496	11,029,000
NOT STATED		9		225	102,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01A	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,256	8,101,000
NO		2		16,562	5,052,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01B	Length	1	Position	1209
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,302	2,614,000
NO		2		25,516	10,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01C	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,175	3,108,500
NO		2		22,643	10,044,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01D	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,723	888,000
NO		2		28,095	12,265,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01E	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		692	361,000
NO		2		29,126	12,792,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01F	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,394	5,612,500
NO		2		11,424	7,541,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01G	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,652	3,512,500
NO		2		19,166	9,640,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01H	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - RRSP/RRIF				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - RRSP/RRIF (registered retirement savings plan/registered retirement income fund)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,289	1,831,000
NO		2		24,529	11,322,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01I	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Old age security and guaranteed income supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,107	4,226,500
NO		2		14,711	8,926,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01J	Length	1	Position	1217
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,144	439,500
NO		2		28,674	12,714,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01K	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Child tax benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,159	947,500
NO		2		28,659	12,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01L	Length	1	Position	1219
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Child support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		271	172,500
NO		2		29,547	12,980,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01M	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	50,000
NO		2		29,689	13,103,500
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_01N	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,962	1,128,000
NO		2		26,856	12,025,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_01O	Length	1	Position	1222
Question Name	INC_Q01				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	15,000
NO		2		29,779	13,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	85,000
REFUSAL		8		650	305,500
NOT STATED		9		196	90,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_02	Length	2	Position	1223 - 1224
Question Name	INC_Q02				
Concept	Source of household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of household income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in IN2_01A through IN2_01O, the variable IN2_02 is given its value.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	10,150	6,686,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	2,033	1,301,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	759	271,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	125	61,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	125	65,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	3,350	982,500
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	6,139	2,006,000
RRSP/RRIF (REGISTERED RETIREMENT S. P.)	8	634	207,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	4,519	910,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	579	234,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	9	4,000
CHILD SUPPORT	12	11	5,000
ALIMONY	13	46	20,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	660	189,500
NONE	15	39	15,000
DON'T KNOW	97	550	164,000
REFUSAL	98	89	28,000
NOT STATED	99	1,048	481,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_03H	Length	2	Position	1234 - 1235
Question Name	INC_Q03H				
Concept	Total household income - \$50,000 to \$150,000+				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$70,000, \$70,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$90,000, \$90,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$150,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with IN2_03B = (2, 7 or 8) or IN2_02 = (97, 98) or IN2_01A = (7 or 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$60, 000	1	2,281	989,500
\$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$70, 000	2	1,853	1,024,000
\$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$80, 000	3	1,439	851,500
\$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$90, 000	4	1,130	643,000
\$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100, 000	5	733	496,500
\$100,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$150, 000	6	2,435	1,757,000
\$150,000 AND OVER	7	1,368	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,279	4,785,000
DON'T KNOW	97	288	145,500
REFUSAL	98	307	207,500
NOT STATED	99	3,752	1,656,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04A	Length	1	Position	1236
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,113	5,805,500
NO		2		18,825	6,312,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04B	Length	1	Position	1237
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,869	1,690,000
NO		2		25,069	10,428,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04C	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,112	1,982,500
NO		2		22,826	10,135,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04D	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		997	462,000
NO		2		26,941	11,656,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04E	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		413	193,000
NO		2		27,525	11,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04F	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of pers. inc - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,204	4,187,000
NO		2		12,734	7,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04G	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of pers. income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,063	2,404,000
NO		2		19,875	9,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04H	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - RRSP/RRIF				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (registered retirement savings plan/registered retirement income fund				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,857	1,186,500
NO		2		24,081	10,931,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04I	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old age security and guaranteed income supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,955	3,189,500
NO		2		14,983	8,929,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04J	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		868	320,000
NO		2		27,070	11,798,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04K	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child tax benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		366	280,000
NO		2		27,572	11,838,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04L	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - child support				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		135	88,500
NO		2		27,803	12,030,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_04M	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	38,000
NO		2		27,836	12,080,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_04N	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	INC_Q04				
Concept	Source of personal income - other				
Question	Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,164	742,500
NO		2		25,774	11,376,000
DON'T KNOW		7		138	46,500
REFUSAL		8		299	95,000
NOT STATED		9		2,490	1,374,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2_04O **Length** 1 **Position** 1250
Question Name INC_Q04
Concept Source of personal income - none
Question Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	361,500
NO	2	27,369	11,757,000
DON'T KNOW	7	138	46,500
REFUSAL	8	299	95,000
NOT STATED	9	2,490	1,374,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_05	Length	2	Position	1251 - 1252
Question Name	INC_Q05				
Concept	Source of personal income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of your personal income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in IN2_04A through IN2_04O, the variable IN2_05 is given its value.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,914	5,355,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,847	1,212,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	776	281,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	169	86,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	142	69,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	3,750	1,177,000
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	5,127	1,612,000
RRSP/RRIF (REGISTERED RETIREMENT S. P.)	8	662	211,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	5,243	1,143,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	605	253,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	31	18,500
CHILD SUPPORT	12	15	8,000
ALIMONY	13	49	22,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	661	242,000
NONE	15	569	361,500
DON'T KNOW	97	332	56,000
REFUSAL	98	45	10,000
NOT STATED	99	2,928	1,516,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2_06A **Length** 6 **Position** 1253 - 1258
Question Name INC_Q06A
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	21,465	9,725,500
NONE	0	545	352,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	3,812	1,275,000
REFUSAL	999998	1,738	699,500
NOT STATED	999999	3,305	1,581,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name IN2_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 1259
Question Name INC_Q06B
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months? Was the total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, responses reported in IN2_6A are being recoded into the cascade categories of IN2_3B to INC_3H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	13,313	4,968,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	11,308	6,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	44,000
REFUSAL	8	182	124,500
NOT STATED	9	5,970	2,137,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2_06H **Length** 2 **Position** 1262 - 1263

Question Name INC_Q06H

Concept Total personal income - \$30,000 to \$100,000+

Question Was the total personal income from all sources \$30,000 to less than \$40,000, \$40,000 to <\$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to <\$70,000, \$70,000 to <\$80,000, \$80,000 to <\$90,000, \$90,000 to <\$100,000, \$100,000 or more?

Universe Respondents with (IN2_06B = 2, 7, 8) or (IN2_03B = 7 or 8) or IN2_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$30,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,299	1,502,500
\$40,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$50, 000	2	2,233	1,139,500
\$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$60, 000	3	1,668	949,500
\$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$70, 000	4	1,182	778,000
\$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$80, 000	5	804	517,500
\$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$90, 000	6	516	364,500
\$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100, 000	7	292	190,000
\$100,000 AND OVER	8	1,125	792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,313	4,968,500
DON'T KNOW	97	82	49,500
REFUSAL	98	107	76,000
NOT STATED	99	6,244	2,305,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2_08B	Length	1	Position	1269
Question Name	INC_Q08				
Concept	Type of C.P.P / Q.P.P benefits – survivor				
Question	Which type of benefits did you receive? - Survivor benefits				
Universe	Respondents with (IN2_04F = (1,7,8) and DHHDSZ > 1) or (IN2_01F in (1,7,8) and DHHDSZ = 1) or (DHHDSZ > 1 and (IN2_01A = (7,8) or IN2_02 =(97,98) or IN2_03B = (7,8)))				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,600	482,500
NO		2		11,449	3,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,734	7,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		177	39,000
REFUSAL		8		10	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3,895	1,802,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2_08C	Length	1	Position	1270
Question Name	INC_Q08				
Concept	Type of C.P.P / Q.P.P benefits - disability				
Question	Which type of benefits did you receive? - Disability benefits				
Universe	Respondents with (IN2_04F = (1,7,8) and DHHDSZ > 1) or (IN2_01F in (1,7,8) and DHHDSZ = 1) or (DHHDSZ > 1 and (IN2_01A = (7,8) or IN2_02 =(97,98) or IN2_03B = (7,8)))				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		721	256,500
NO		2		13,328	3,601,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,734	7,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		177	39,000
REFUSAL		8		10	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3,895	1,802,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1283 - 1284

Question Name

Concept Total household income - all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on IN2_03B, IN2_03C, IN2_03H. This derived variable is similar to INCDHH that was used in previous CCHS surveys. However, the category "no income" was not included in CCHS - Healthy Aging. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	215	58,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	2	481	124,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	3	1,678	384,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4	2,270	546,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	5	3,909	1,136,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	6	3,271	1,178,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	7	2,606	1,105,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	8	2,281	989,500
\$60,000 TO \$69,999	9	1,853	1,024,000
\$70,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,439	851,500
\$80,000 TO \$89,999	11	1,130	643,000
\$90,000 TO \$99,999	12	733	496,500
\$100,000 TO \$149,999	13	2,435	1,757,000
\$150,000 AND OVER	14	1,368	1,078,500
NOT STATED	99	5,196	2,262,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IN2TRAT	Length	12.9	Position	1287 - 1298
Question Name					
Concept	Household income ratio to low income cut-off - (T)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on IN2_03A, IN2DHH, IN2_03C, IN2_03H, GEO_PRV, DHHHSZ, GEODPSZ. This temporary derived variable is similar to the temporary reformat in the introduction (INCTRAT) that was used in previous CCHS surveys. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO		0.000000000 -		25,669	11,372,000
NOT STATED		99.999999999		5,196	2,262,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	IN2DADR	Length	11.9	Position	1299 - 1309
Question Name					
Concept	Adjusted household income ratio - national level - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on IN2TRAT. This derived variable is similar to INCDADR that was used in previous CCHS surveys. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO		0.000000922 -		25,639	11,360,000
NO INCOME		0		30	12,000
NOT STATED		9.999999999		5,196	2,262,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1310 - 1311

Question Name

Concept Distribution of household income - national level - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on IN2DADR. This derived variable is similar to INCDRCA that was used in previous CCHS surveys. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	4,038	1,146,500
DECILE 2	2	3,755	1,132,000
DECILE 3	3	3,011	1,133,000
DECILE 4	4	2,721	1,145,500
DECILE 5	5	2,487	1,133,000
DECILE 6	6	2,234	1,152,000
DECILE 7	7	2,132	1,128,500
DECILE 8	8	1,781	1,138,000
DECILE 9	9	1,844	1,143,500
DECILE 10	10	1,666	1,120,500
NOT STATED	99	5,196	2,262,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IN2DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1312 - 1313
Question Name
Concept Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on IN2DADR, GEO_PRV. This derived variable is similar to INCDRPR that was used in previous CCHS surveys. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,974	1,141,500
DECILE 2	2	3,629	1,150,500
DECILE 3	3	3,133	1,144,500
DECILE 4	4	2,744	1,125,500
DECILE 5	5	2,464	1,144,000
DECILE 6	6	2,152	1,136,500
DECILE 7	7	2,182	1,127,500
DECILE 8	8	1,864	1,148,000
DECILE 9	9	1,776	1,124,500
DECILE 10	10	1,751	1,129,000
NOT STATED	99	5,196	2,262,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_1	Length	2	Position	1314 - 1315
Question Name	SDC_Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	24,204	10,079,500
CHINA	2	396	236,500
FRANCE	3	75	39,000
GERMANY	4	343	135,000
GREECE	5	92	54,500
GUYANA	6	53	34,500
HONG KONG	7	247	196,000
HUNGARY	8	93	41,000
INDIA	9	362	223,500
ITALY	10	456	261,000
JAMAICA	11	113	59,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	252	98,500
PHILIPPINES	13	229	125,000
POLAND	14	200	93,000
PORTUGAL	15	125	79,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	1,145	463,000
UNITED STATES	17	383	150,500
VIETNAM	18	85	52,500
SRI LANKA	19	46	43,500
OTHER	20	1,742	1,061,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
REFUSAL	98	14	7,500
NOT STATED	99	204	97,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_2	Length	1	Position	1316
Question Name	SDC_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		145	64,500
NO		2		6,289	3,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,204	10,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		224	107,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_3	Length	4	Position	1317 - 1320
Question Name	SDC_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEAR		1912 - 2009		6,212	3,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		24,349	10,144,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		56	20,000
REFUSAL		9998		17	15,500
NOT STATED		9999		231	113,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4A	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,961	3,804,500
NO		2		22,437	9,616,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4B	Length	1	Position	1322
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,515	2,790,000
NO		2		24,883	10,631,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4C	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,852	2,939,500
NO		2		22,546	10,482,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4D	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,736	1,125,000
NO		2		27,662	12,296,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4E	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,151	1,919,500
NO		2		25,247	11,501,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4F	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,531	1,810,000
NO		2		25,867	11,611,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4G	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		785	507,500
NO		2		29,613	12,914,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4H	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,110	443,500
NO		2		29,288	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4I	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		816	387,500
NO		2		29,582	13,033,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4J	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		843	548,000
NO		2		29,555	12,873,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4K	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	93,000
NO		2		30,191	13,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4L	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		637	293,500
NO		2		29,761	13,127,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4M	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	118,500
NO		2		30,206	13,302,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4N	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		603	417,000
NO		2		29,795	13,004,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4T	Length	1	Position	1335
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		441	167,000
NO		2		29,957	13,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4U	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	164,500
NO		2		29,993	13,257,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4V	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	136,000
NO		2		30,051	13,285,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4P	Length	1	Position	1338
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin -North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		499	244,000
NO		2		29,899	13,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4Q	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	91,000
NO		2		30,166	13,330,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_4R	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	4,000
NO		2		30,375	13,417,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4S	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,141	1,716,000
NO		2		27,257	11,705,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	12,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_41	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				
Concept	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7L in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		712	298,000
NO		2		29,896	13,219,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	15,500
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42A	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you North American Indian?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		335	146,500
NO		2		365	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,896	13,219,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_42B	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you Metis?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		351	149,500
NO		2		349	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,896	13,219,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42C	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you Inuit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	1,500
NO		2		684	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,896	13,219,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43A	Length	1	Position	1346
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7A in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,416	11,574,000
NO		2		2,466	1,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43B	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7B in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		831	538,500
NO		2		29,051	12,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43C	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7C in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		548	375,500
NO		2		29,334	12,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43D	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7D in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		367	209,000
NO		2		29,515	12,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43E	Length	1	Position	1350
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7E in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		203	104,500
NO		2		29,679	13,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43F	Length	1	Position	1351
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7F in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		118	104,500
NO		2		29,764	13,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43G	Length	1	Position	1352
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7G in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		139	108,500
NO		2		29,743	13,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43H	Length	1	Position	1353
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7H in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		95	63,500
NO		2		29,787	13,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43I	Length	1	Position	1354
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7I in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		78	53,000
NO		2		29,804	13,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43J	Length	1	Position	1355
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7J in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	35,000
NO		2		29,817	13,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_43K	Length	1	Position	1356
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7K in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	48,000
NO		2		29,839	13,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43M	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7M in CCHS surveys starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	37,500
NO		2		29,833	13,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		712	298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		257	117,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5A	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,709	11,214,500
NO		2		3,939	2,313,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1359
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,623	4,229,500
NO	2	23,025	9,298,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 1360
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Arabic
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	119,000
NO	2	30,473	13,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5D	Length	1	Position	1361
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		783	500,500
NO		2		29,865	13,027,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5E	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	14,000
NO		2		30,590	13,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5F	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,112	425,000
NO		2		29,536	13,103,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5G	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		135	82,000
NO		2		30,513	13,446,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5H	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	60,500
NO		2		30,509	13,467,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5I	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		679	447,000
NO		2		29,969	13,081,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5J	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	29,000
NO		2		30,599	13,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5K	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	72,000
NO		2		30,544	13,456,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1369
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	134,000
NO	2	30,341	13,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 1370
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	122,000
NO	2	30,483	13,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5N	Length	1	Position	1371
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		262	176,000
NO		2		30,386	13,352,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5O	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		572	392,500
NO		2		30,076	13,135,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5P	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		216	114,500
NO		2		30,432	13,413,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5Q	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		487	156,500
NO		2		30,161	13,371,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5R	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		88	58,000
NO		2		30,560	13,470,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5T	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		283	128,500
NO		2		30,365	13,399,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		206	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5U **Length** 1 **Position** 1377
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Hindi
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	267	195,500
NO	2	30,381	13,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5V **Length** 1 **Position** 1378
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Russian
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	96,000
NO	2	30,468	13,432,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 1379
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tamil
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	39,500
NO	2	30,601	13,488,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 1380
Question Name SDC_Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,222	679,000
NO	2	29,426	12,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	206	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AA	Length	1	Position	1381
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - English				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,834	8,901,000
NO		2		7,813	4,626,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AB	Length	1	Position	1382
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - French				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,502	3,153,500
NO		2		25,145	10,373,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AC	Length	1	Position	1383
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	64,500
NO		2		30,556	13,462,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AD	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		727	473,000
NO		2		29,920	13,053,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AE	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Cree				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	2,000
NO		2		30,633	13,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AF	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - German				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		141	50,500
NO		2		30,506	13,476,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AG	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Greek				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	44,000
NO		2		30,569	13,483,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AH	Length	1	Position	1388
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	21,000
NO		2		30,601	13,505,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AI	Length	1	Position	1389
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Italian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		311	165,000
NO		2		30,336	13,361,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AJ	Length	1	Position	1390
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Korean				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	26,500
NO		2		30,606	13,500,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AK **Length** 1 **Position** 1391
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	55,500
NO	2	30,573	13,471,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5AL **Length** 1 **Position** 1392
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Polish
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	62,000
NO	2	30,549	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 1393
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	67,500
NO	2	30,544	13,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 1394
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	129,500
NO	2	30,441	13,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AO	Length	1	Position	1395
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	116,500
NO		2		30,510	13,410,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AP	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	73,500
NO		2		30,509	13,453,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AQ **Length** 1 **Position** 1397
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	21,500
NO	2	30,592	13,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5AR **Length** 1 **Position** 1398
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	42,000
NO	2	30,597	13,485,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AT **Length** 1 **Position** 1399
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Dutch
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	19,000
NO	2	30,600	13,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_5AU **Length** 1 **Position** 1400
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - Hindi
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	42,500
NO	2	30,586	13,484,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AV	Length	1	Position	1401
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Russian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	23,500
NO		2		30,609	13,503,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_5AW	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	29,500
NO		2		30,617	13,497,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AS **Length** 1 **Position** 1403
Question Name SDC_Q5A
Concept Language spoken most often at home - other
Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	304,500
NO	2	30,169	13,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1404
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - English
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,394	7,405,000
NO	2	11,249	6,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	207	98,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6B	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,068	3,334,500
NO		2		24,575	10,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6C	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	85,500
NO		2		30,522	13,441,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6D	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		743	484,000
NO		2		29,900	13,042,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6E	Length	1	Position	1408
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	8,000
NO		2		30,596	13,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6F	Length	1	Position	1409
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		963	332,000
NO		2		29,680	13,194,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6G	Length	1	Position	1410
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	60,500
NO		2		30,541	13,466,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6H	Length	1	Position	1411
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	47,000
NO		2		30,522	13,479,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6I	Length	1	Position	1412
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		525	353,000
NO		2		30,118	13,173,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6J	Length	1	Position	1413
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	26,500
NO		2		30,601	13,500,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6K	Length	1	Position	1414
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	54,000
NO		2		30,562	13,472,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6L	Length	1	Position	1415
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		234	122,000
NO		2		30,409	13,404,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6M	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		140	98,000
NO		2		30,503	13,428,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6N	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	141,500
NO		2		30,421	13,385,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6O	Length	1	Position	1418
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	138,500
NO		2		30,475	13,388,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6P	Length	1	Position	1419
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	106,000
NO		2		30,451	13,420,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6Q	Length	1	Position	1420
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		491	126,000
NO		2		30,152	13,400,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6R	Length	1	Position	1421
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	44,500
NO		2		30,589	13,481,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6T	Length	1	Position	1422
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		282	124,500
NO		2		30,361	13,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6U	Length	1	Position	1423
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	51,000
NO		2		30,561	13,475,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6V	Length	1	Position	1424
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	36,500
NO		2		30,574	13,490,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6W	Length	1	Position	1425
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	36,500
NO		2		30,599	13,490,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDC_6S	Length	1	Position	1426
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,028	554,500
NO		2		29,615	12,972,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		207	98,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1427

Question Name SDC_Q7A

Concept Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

Question Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?

Universe All respondents

Note This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	29,464	12,986,500
HOMOSEXUAL	2	156	97,000
BISEXUAL	3	68	27,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	20,000
REFUSAL	8	194	104,000
NOT STATED	9	895	398,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCCB	Length	3	Position	1428 - 1430
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Country of birth - (C)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SDC_1, SDC_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	24,204	10,079,500
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON	102	1	1,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	383	150,500
COSTA RICA	202	1	1,000
EL SALVADOR	203	22	11,000
GUATEMALA	204	9	8,000
HONDURAS	205	3	1,000
MEXICO	206	8	3,500
NICARAGUA	207	3	1,500
ANGUILLA	301	1	2,000
ANTIGUA	302	5	2,000
BAHAMAS	304	1	1,000
BARBADOS	305	26	10,000
BERMUDA	306	2	1,000
CUBA	308	5	3,500
DOMINICA	309	5	4,000
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	2	1,500
GRENADA	311	5	5,000
HAITI	313	52	28,000
JAMAICA	314	113	59,000
MONTSERRAT	316	1	1,000
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	317	1	1,000
ST. LUCIA	320	4	1,000
ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	13	6,500
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	67	36,500
WEST INDIES	326	6	3,000
CARIBBEAN	327	3	1,500
ARGENTINA	401	15	20,500
BOLIVIA	402	3	7,500

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

BRAZIL	403	11	15,000
CHILE	404	29	25,500
COLOMBIA	405	12	10,000
ECUADOR	406	12	13,500
GUYANA	409	53	34,500
PARAGUAY	410	9	2,500
PERU	411	14	6,000
SURINAM	412	1	1,000
URUGUAY	413	7	3,000
VENEZUELA	414	8	8,500
SOUTH AMERICA	419	1	1,000
AUSTRIA	501	41	27,000
BELGIUM	502	24	8,500
FRANCE	503	75	39,000
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	343	135,000
LUXEMBOURG	507	1	1,000
NETHERLANDS	509	252	98,500
SWITZERLAND	511	19	8,500
BULGARIA	517	3	1,000
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	32	10,000
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	26	12,000
ESTONIA	520	11	2,000
HUNGARY	521	93	41,000
LATVIA	522	10	3,000
LITHUANIA	523	9	8,000
POLAND	524	200	93,000
ROMANIA	525	48	36,500
SLOVAKIA	526	6	2,500
USSR	527	2	1,500
ARMENIA	529	1	1,000
BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	1	1,000
GEORGIA	532	1	2,500
RUSSIA	534	50	21,000
UKRAINE	535	62	16,000
UZBEKISTAN	540	1	1,000
UNITED KINGDOM	548	1,145	463,000

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

DENMARK	556	29	9,000
FINLAND	557	26	14,000
ICELAND	558	1	1,000
NORWAY	559	10	4,000
SWEDEN	560	14	5,500
ALBANIA	566	3	7,000
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	11	5,000
CROATIA	569	64	31,500
CYPRUS	570	4	2,000
GIBRALTAR	571	1	1,500
GREECE	572	92	54,500
ITALY	573	456	261,000
MALTA	575	13	4,500
MONTENEGRO	576	1	1,000
PORTUGAL	577	125	79,000
SERBIA	579	25	17,000
SLOVENIA	580	12	7,000
SPAIN	581	14	8,000
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	42	16,000
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	7	4,500
GHANA	605	6	2,500
MALI	610	1	1,000
NIGERIA	613	6	5,000
SENEGAL	615	2	1,000
SIERRA LEONE	616	2	1,000
BURUNDI	623	1	1,000
ERITREA	626	7	3,500
ETHIOPIA	627	6	6,500
KENYA	628	18	14,000
MALAWI	630	1	1,000
MAURITIUS	631	4	3,500
MOZAMBIQUE	633	1	5,000
SOMALIA	637	7	4,000
TANZANIA	638	22	15,000
UGANDA	639	12	6,500
ZAMBIA	640	1	1,000

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ZIMBABWE	641	2	1,000
EASTERN AFRICA	642	2	1,000
ALGERIA	647	14	9,000
EGYPT	648	38	30,000
MOROCCO	650	14	9,000
SUDAN	651	4	5,500
TUNISIA	652	4	3,000
CAMEROON	660	1	6,000
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	4	1,500
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	33	22,500
AFRICA	681	10	9,000
AFGHANISTAN	701	16	11,500
TURKEY	702	17	5,500
IRAN	709	60	43,500
IRAQ	710	15	11,000
ISRAEL	711	5	1,500
JORDAN	712	2	6,000
LEBANON	714	47	26,000
SYRIA	718	8	5,500
CHINA	726	396	236,500
HONG KONG	728	247	196,000
JAPAN	729	28	23,000
KOREA, SOUTH	731	19	14,500
KOREA	732	21	11,500
MACAO	733	4	2,000
TAIWAN	735	45	27,000
BRUNEI	741	4	1,000
INDONESIA	742	21	13,000
KAMPUCHEA	743	12	8,500
LAOS	744	14	8,000
MALAYSIA	745	26	20,500
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	6	1,500
PHILIPPINES	747	229	125,000
SINGAPORE	748	11	4,500
VIETNAM	750	85	52,500
BANGLADESH	756	17	16,500

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

INDIA	758	362	223,500
NEPAL	760	1	1,500
PAKISTAN	761	47	44,000
SRI LANKA	762	46	43,500
PALESTINE	764	8	4,500
AUSTRALIA	802	24	10,000
FIJI	805	31	20,000
NEW ZEALAND	813	15	8,500
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	6	3,000
REFUSAL	998	14	7,500
NOT STATED	999	206	97,500
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDCDABT	Length	1	Position	1431
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_41. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	712	298,000
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	29,896	13,219,500
NOT STATED	9	257	117,000
Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 1432 - 1434

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and DHH_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	6,212	3,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,349	10,144,500
NOT STATED	999	304	148,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 1435 - 1436

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

Note Based on SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	27,375	11,549,500
BLACK	2	346	199,500
KOREAN	3	42	48,000
FILIPINO	4	198	102,000
JAPANESE	5	61	31,000
CHINESE	6	813	527,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	536	368,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	130	102,500
ARAB	9	89	59,000
WEST ASIAN	10	73	50,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	110	92,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	44	36,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	65	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	712	298,000
NOT STATED	99	271	128,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1437 - 1438

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_6A, SDC_6B, SDC_6C, SDC_6D, SDC_6E, SDC_6F, SDC_6G, SDC_5H, SDC_6I, SDC_6J, SDC_6K, SDC_6L, SDC_6M, SDC_6N, SDC_6O, SDC_6P, SDC_6Q, SDC_6R, SDC_6S, SDC_6T, SDC_6U, SDC_6V, SDC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	18,957	7,231,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,861	3,238,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	160	67,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	16	14,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	261	92,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	31	15,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	5,357	2,868,000
NOT STATED	99	222	107,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDLHM **Length** 2 **Position** 1439 - 1440

Question Name**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	22,277	8,595,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,279	3,049,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	170	67,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	19	14,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	368	224,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	34	23,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	2,500	1,554,000
NOT STATED	99	218	107,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1441 - 1442

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5A, SDC_5B, SDC_5C, SDC_5D, SDC_5E, SDC_5F, SDC_5G, SDC_5H, SDC_5I, SDC_5J, SDC_5K, SDC_5L, SDC_5M, SDC_5N, SDC_5O, SDC_5P, SDC_5Q, SDC_5R, SDC_5S, SDC_5T, SDC_5U, SDC_5V, SDC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	18,101	6,693,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	2,945	1,783,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	3,639	1,819,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	881	543,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,088	2,159,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	158	83,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	836	447,000
NOT STATED	99	217	106,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name SDCDRES **Length** 3 **Position** 1443 - 1445

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 97	6,212	3,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,349	10,144,500
NOT STATED	999	304	148,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	Length	1	Position	1446
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,212	3,341,500
NO		2		24,349	10,144,500
NOT STATED		9		304	148,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	SDCGCB	Length	2	Position	1447 - 1448
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		24,204	10,079,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2		392	155,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3		525	336,000
EUROPE		4		3,406	1,562,500
AFRICA		5		223	165,500
ASIA		6		1,819	1,190,000
OCEANIA		7		70	38,000
NOT STATED		99		226	108,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_1	Length	1	Position	1449
Question Name	EDU_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		5,724	1,605,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		4,575	1,527,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		20,336	10,368,500
DON'T KNOW		7		207	121,000
REFUSAL		8		23	11,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	EDU_2	Length	1	Position	1450
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7, or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		18,253	9,594,500
NO		2		2,069	768,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,299	3,133,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		230	132,500
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_3	Length	1	Position	1451
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,720	7,769,500
NO		2		15,017	5,779,500
DON'T KNOW		7		109	75,000
REFUSAL		8		19	10,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	EDU_4	Length	2	Position	1452 - 1453
Question Name	EDU_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDU_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		1,537	670,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		4,197	1,801,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		4,220	2,231,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		1,028	414,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		2,858	1,597,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		1,841	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,017	5,779,500
DON'T KNOW		97		38	18,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		128	85,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1454

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	6,794	1,761,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,011	1,784,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,487	645,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	17,973	9,112,000
NOT STATED	9	600	330,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1455 - 1456

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	3,335	811,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	2,409	609,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,050	340,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,011	1,784,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	1,487	645,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,570	1,909,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	5,313	2,747,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,306	579,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	3,988	2,286,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,796	1,590,000
NOT STATED	99	600	330,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)
March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1457

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	9,861	3,037,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	5,024	2,664,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,537	670,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	14,144	7,081,500
NOT STATED	9	299	180,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1458 - 1459

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	5,184	1,443,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	3,351	1,088,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,326	507,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	5,024	2,664,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	1,537	670,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,197	1,801,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	4,220	2,231,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,028	414,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	2,858	1,597,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	1,841	1,037,000
NOT STATED	99	299	180,500
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name CLS_N01A **Length** 6 **Position** 1460 - 1465

Question Name CLS_N01A

Concept Respondent ID number

Question Interviewer: Enter the 6-digit respondent ID number from the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA) Consent Form.

Universe Respondents <= 85 years

Note

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N04B	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	CLS_N04B				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share – not interested				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Not interested				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,997	1,776,500
NO		2		21,682	10,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N04C	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	CLS_N04C				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share – commitment issues				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Commitment issues (health problems or no available time)				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,212	683,000
NO		2		24,467	11,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N04D	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	CLS_N04D				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share – language barrier				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Language barrier (not official language)				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	225,000
NO		2		25,332	12,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N04E	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	CLS_N04E				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share – compensation issue				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Compensation issue (reimbursement for travel, for time spent)				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	26,000
NO		2		25,647	12,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N04F	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name	CLS_N04F				
Concept	Concerns regard. consent to share – lack of info. on CLSA				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Lack of information on CLSA project				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	49,000
NO		2		25,599	12,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N04G	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name	CLS_N04G				
Concept	Concerns regard. consent to share – lack info. -universities				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Lack of information about any or all of the universities				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	36,500
NO		2		25,614	12,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N04H	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	CLS_N04H				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share - other				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,066	452,500
NO		2		24,613	11,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N04I	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	CLS_N04I				
Concept	Concerns regarding consent to share – no concerns/questions				
Question	Interviewer: What were the concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA)? - No concerns / no questions raised				
Universe	Respondents with CLS_N03 = (1,2,3,4,5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,361	7,709,000
NO		2		9,318	4,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,027	621,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CLS_N05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1477 - 1478
Question Name CLS_N05
Concept Main concern
Question Interviewer: What was the single most important concern or question raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA?
Universe Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONFIDENTIALITY / PRIVACY ISSUES	1	3,302	1,709,000
NOT INTERESTED	2	3,633	1,583,500
COMMITMENT ISSUES (HEALTH PROBLEMS ...)	3	990	573,500
LANGUAGE BARRIER (NOT OFFICIAL LANGUAGE)	4	298	192,500
COMPENSATION ISSUE (REIMBURSEMENT ...)	5	15	14,000
LACK OF INFORMATION ON CLSA PROJECT	6	46	31,000
LACK OF INFORMATION ON UNIV.	7	21	9,000
OTHER	8	1,013	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,388	8,330,500
NOT STATED	99	1,159	766,000
	Total	30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N06A	Length	1	Position	1479
Question Name	CLS_N06A				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain - confidentiality				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Confidentiality / Privacy issues				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,146	1,156,500
NO		2		7,168	3,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N06B	Length	1	Position	1480
Question Name	CLS_N06B				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – not interested				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Not interested				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,395	1,031,000
NO		2		6,919	3,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N06C	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name	CLS_N06C				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – commitment issues				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Commitment issues (health problems or no available time)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		521	287,500
NO		2		8,793	4,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N06D	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name	CLS_N06D				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – language barrier				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Language barrier (not official language)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	128,500
NO		2		9,105	4,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N06E	Length	1	Position	1483
Question Name	CLS_N06E				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – compensation issue				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Compensation issue (reimbursement for travel, for time spent)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,500
NO		2		9,307	4,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N06F	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name	CLS_N06F				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – lack of information on CLSA				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Lack of information on CLSA project				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	36,500
NO		2		9,258	4,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N06G	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name	CLS_N06G				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – lack of info. -universities				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Lack of information about any or all of the universities				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	20,000
NO		2		9,268	4,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLS_N06H	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	CLS_N06H				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain - other				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		506	198,000
NO		2		8,808	4,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

CCHS - Healthy Aging: Data Dictionary
 Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_N06I	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	CLS_N06I				
Concept	Concerns difficult to explain – no concerns/questions				
Question	Interviewer: Which concerns or questions raised in regards to the three universities or the CLSA did you find difficult to explain? - No difficulty				
Universe	Respondents who answered CLS_N04I = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,745	1,821,000
NO		2		5,569	2,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,388	8,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,159	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLSFN02	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name					
Concept	Consent form - signature				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 85 years				
Note	Based on manual review of forms.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SIGNED		1		24,414	11,597,000
NOT SIGNED		2		950	459,500
INVALID		3		116	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	388,000
NOT STATED		9		1,698	1,136,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLS_LANG	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name					
Concept	Language of CLSA consent form				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 85 years				
Note	Based on manual review of forms.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ENGLISH		1		20,877	9,171,500
FRENCH		2		4,601	2,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	388,000
NOT STATED		9		1,700	1,137,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLSDN03	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name					
Concept	Consent to share - form				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 85 years				
Note	Based on manual review of forms				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SHARED CONTACT AND SURVEY INFO		1		11,841	5,660,500
SHARED CONTACT INFO ONLY		2		533	283,500
SHARED SURVEY INFO ONLY		3		8,461	4,059,500
DID NOT GIVE PERMISSION TO SHARE ANY INF		4		3,893	1,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	388,000
NOT STATED		9		2,450	1,490,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLSFCON	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name					
Concept	Consent to share - validation with consent form				
Question					
Universe	Respondents less than 86 years old with ADM_N09 = 2, 3				
Note	Based on CLSFN02, CLSDN03, DHH_AGE, ADM_N09. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CONSENT FORM RECEIVED AND VALID		1		24,117	11,474,000
CONSENT FORM RECEIVED BUT NOT VALID		2		1,363	636,000
CONSENT FORM NOT RECEIVED		3		768	501,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,617	1,023,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	CLSDSHA	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name					
Concept	Consent to share - application - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents less than 86 years old				
Note	Based on CLS_03, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SHARED CONTACT AND SURVEY INFO		1		12,195	5,842,500
SHARED CONTACT INFO ONLY		2		533	277,500
SHARED SURVEY INFO ONLY		3		8,506	4,060,500
DID NOT GIVE PERMISSION TO SHARE ANY INF		4		3,531	1,586,500
DID NOT COMPLETE THE FORM OR WOULD MAIL		5		1,253	712,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	388,000
NOT STATED		9		1,160	766,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Master file - 12 month (Rounded)

March 2011

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CLSDSHR	Length	1	Position	1493
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for consent form status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents less than 86 years old				
Note	Based on CLSDN03, CLSFCON. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
AGREED TO SHARE CONTACT AND SURVEY INFO.		1		11,742	5,604,000
AGREED TO SHARE CONTACT INFORMATION ONLY		2		527	282,000
AGREED TO SHARE SURVEY INFORMATION ONLY		3		8,345	4,005,000
DID NOT GIVE PERMISSION TO SHARE ANY INF		4		3,503	1,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,617	1,023,000
NOT STATED		9		2,131	1,137,000
		Total		30,865	13,633,927

Variable Name	WTS_M	Length	8.2	Position	1494 - 1501
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Master				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTS_S	Length	8.2	Position	1502 - 1509
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Share				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1				
Note					